# University of Maryland University College Catalog 2006-2007 

## WELCOME TO UMUC

Welcome to the 51st year of the University of Maryland University College program in Asia and the Pacific. Students registering for a course with UMUC join millions of others who have elected to continue their education. These students decide to go to college for personal development or career advancement. Uniting them all is the belief that no one can acquire all the information, ideas, and skills needed for a full and productive life in a few years of study immediately after high school. Instead, they see learning as a lifelong process.


University of Maryland University College (UMUC), working in cooperation with the Department of Defense, has been a pioneer in providing students in military communities with ed-
 ucational opportunities. Part-time adult students have needs and goals that are different from those of younger, full-time university students. UMUC recognizes these differences. Programs and class schedules have been developed to meet the special needs of military students, but the academic standards required by the University have been maintained.
Welcome to UMUC ..... 1
Introduction ..... 4Mission of UMUC in AsiaVision and HistoryGoArmyEdThe Student and This CatalogResources
Admission ..... 7
Registration9
Enrollment Process
Distance Education Enrollment
Course Load
Fees10
Student IndebtednessWithdrawal and Refunds
Financial Aid ..... 12
General Eligibility Requirements
Financial Aid ProgramsGrants and Scholarships
LoansUMUC Financial Aid Standards for SatisfactoryAcademic Progress
Completing the Financial Aid Application Forms
UMUC Financial Aid Priority Deadlines
Federal Return of Funds Policy
For Further Information
Other Sources of Financial Aid
Veterans Affairs
Academic Advisement ..... 16
Academic Advisors
Informational Brochures
Preliminary Evaluation
Official EvaluationEvaluation of Service School Training
VeteransServicemembers Opportunity CollegesCurriculum Planning Sheet
Establishing Credit ..... 19
What is a Credit?
Resident Credit
Transfer Credit
Community College Credit
Transfer of Vocational/Technical Credit
Credit by Examination
Service Schools
Civilian Training
Summary of Credit Sources
Student Records and Grades ..... 22
Transcripts
Name Changes
Transfer of UMUC Credit
AFELA/Degree Completion Program
OTS
Promotion
Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy
Act
Grades
Change of Grade
Repeating a Course
Grade Point Average
Academic Warning and Dismissal
Reinstatement After Dismissal
Recognition of Scholastic Achievement
Honor Societies
Diplomas and Graduation ..... 27
Application for Certificates and Degrees
Deadlines for Applying for Certificates andDegrees
Graduation Review
Noncompletion of Certificate and DegreeRequirements
Certificates
Conference CoursesCommencement and Recognition Ceremonies
Academic Policies and Standards ..... 29
Attendance
Religious Observances
Examinations
Writing and Mathematics
Programs of Study ..... 30
Overview
Certificate Programs
Undergraduate Degree Programs
Graduate Program in Counseling Psychology
Requirements
Certificate Programs
Associate of Arts Degree
Bachelor's Degrees
AccountingAsian StudiesBusiness AdministrationCommunication StudiesComputer and Information Science
Computer Studies
English
General Studies
History
Human Resource Management
Information Systems Management
Management Studies
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Course Offerings ..... 79
Overview
Prerequisites
Course Numbers
Distance Education
Course Descriptions
Accounting
Anthropology
Asian Studies
Astronomy
Biology
Business and Management
Computer and Information Science
Computer StudiesEconomicsEducation
English and Communication Studies
Foreign Languages
Geography
Geology
Government and Politics
History
Human Resource Management
Information Systems Management
Library Skills
Management Studies
Marketing
Mathematics
Natural Science

Philosophy
Physics
Psychology
Sociology
Speech Communication
Statistics and Probability
Theatre
Asia Administrative Offices
Yokota Office
Japan Office
Korea Office
Okinawa Office
Guam Office
Distance Education Office
Graduate Counseling Psychology Program Office
Education Centers Served by UMUC Asia
University Administration 108
University of Maryland University College
Stateside Regional Locations
University System of Maryland
Board of Regents
Officers of the University System
UMUC European Division Offices . 109
Heidelberg Office
Education Centers Served by UMUC Europe
UMUC Asia Faculty 111

Statements on Policies \& Procedures 121
Appendix A: Responsibilities of the Student and Responsibilities of UMUC
Appendix B: Policies of the Maryland Higher Education Commission on General Education and Transfer from Public Institutions in Maryland (Code of Maryland Regulations Title 13B, Subtitle 06, Chapter 1-10)
Appendix C: Statement on Transferring Undergraduate College-Level Credits to UMUC
Appendix D: Nondiscrimination
Appendix E: Policy on Religious Observances
Appendix F: Financial Aid—Satisfactory Academic Progress
Appendix G: Disclosure of Student Records
Appendix H: Shared Governance
Index 135

Academic Calendar back cover



## Mission of UMUC in Asia

The mission of University of Maryland University College (UMUC) in Asia is to offer academic programs to United States military communities throughout Asia and the Pacific. While serving overseas, students can take a single course or many courses leading to a certificate, an associate of arts degree, a bachelor of arts degree, or a bachelor of science degree. In addition, a master's degree program is available to students on Okinawa. Since University of Maryland University College is accredited by the Commission on Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, students can take courses with the intention of transferring their credits to other colleges or universities in the United States. Students may also continue their studies with UMUC online. Additional information is at www.umuc.edu.

Although the educational setting is overseas, UMUC's programs in Asia are in all respects comparable to those offered at public institutions of higher learning in the United States. Courses are taught by faculty whose credentials meet standards set by appropriate University of Maryland University College academic departments in Adelphi, Maryland. All UMUC courses taught in Asia carry University of Maryland University College resident credit. UMUC is committed to maintaining standards of academic excellence. The past 50 years demonstrate that those standards can be maintained in overseas settings.

## Vision and History of UMUC

University of Maryland University College (UMUC) is a visionary institution, on the forefront of education for the 21 st-century workforce. It is an entrepreneurial and creative institution, committed to the exploration of knowledge, the construction of partnerships, and innovative academic delivery. It is a large and diverse institution, serving 88,000 students around the world. It is a substantive institution, committed to lifelong learning and education of adults in the workforce.

UMUC has fulfilled its principal mission of providing higher education opportunities to nontraditional students for more than 50 years. Founded in 1947 as the College of Special and Continuation Studies, UMUC has grown to become one of the largest institutions in the University System of Maryland-both in terms of enrollments and its global scope-while earning accolades for the quality of its programs and its innovative use of technology.

UMUC is one of the eleven degree-granting institutions that make up the University System of Maryland. It is the component of the University System dedicated to providing lifelonglearning opportunities for adultstudents-throughout the state of Maryland, in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area, in military communities around the world, and increasingly via distance education. In recent years, UMUC has provided courses to students in more than twenty countries on all seven continents. When the University of Maryland began its programs in Asia in 1956, General Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Pacific Commander, remarked that "the sun never sets on the University of Maryland." His comment is still true today.

From its home campus in Adelphi, Maryland, UMUC offers degree programs from the Associate of Arts through the Doctor of Management, undergraduate and graduate certificates, a graduate program that provides an accelerated route to teacher certification in the state of Maryland, and noncredit leadership development programs that respond to the needs of the lifelong learner.

Throughout all the University's many programs, certain features stand out: UMUC's commitment to serving nontraditional students, its academic quality, its active presence throughout the state of Maryland, its international scope as a global university, and its long partnership with the U.S. military.

## Commitment to Nontraditional Students

UMUC recognizes that nontraditional students have many demands on their time and often must balance studies with work and family responsibilities. To help them accomplish their education goals, UMUC provides a number of convenient and flexible options for both coursework and student services. Classroom-based courses are offered at times convenient for working adults at locations near where they live and work, while online courses may be accessed from anywhere at any time.

## Academic Quality

UMUC's commitment to academic quality is evident in the university's assessment of student learning, faculty, and scholarly activities, as well as in its programs. The university works closely with its faculty and with business and other
organizations to develop and maintain the relevance of its curricula. It also ensures that its academic programs have the same structure, requirements, and outcomes whether they are offered in Maryland classrooms, at overseas locations, or through online courses.

UMUC places a high priority on student learning and embraces the concept of learning assessment within instructional delivery and teaching practices. To provide evidence of student learning, the University adheres to a comprehensive learning assessment process that assesses student learning in specific core learning areas. Embedded within the curriculum of each degree program, these core learning areas represent the knowledge, skills, and dispositions expected of all UMUC graduates. Undergraduate core learning areas are effective communication, technology fluency, information literacy/research competence, quantitative literacy, critical thinking, scientific literacy, historical perspective, globalization/diversity, scientific literacy, and specialized knowledge. Graduate core learning areas are effective communication, technology fluency, information literacy/ research competence, quantitative literacy, critical thinking, globalization/diversity, and specialized knowledge. Assessment data for these core learning areas are used to continuously improve the quality of UMUC's academic programs.

## UMUC Asia

The University of Maryland began its overseas program in 1949 with classes held at six education centers in Europe. The program proved very successful, rapidly expanding to include locations in 12 countries in Europe, the Middle East, and Africa. This dramatic success led the Armed Forces to invite Maryland to bring its program to Asia and the Pacific. In 1956, courses began in Japan, Okinawa, Korea, Guam, and Taiwan, with just over 1,700 students. By the second year, enrollments had doubled; it was clear that this experiment in off-duty education would be successful in Asia as well. In fact, to date close to half a million students have taken UMUC courses in Asia, and thousands have earned certificates or degrees.

Establishing university programs in Asia and the Pacific has not been easy for students, faculty, or administrators. During the years of America's military involvement in Southeast Asia, students studied during blackouts, faculty members (who were sometimes driven to class in armored vehicles) shouted over mortar fire, and textbooks were occasionally air dropped.

University of Maryland University College is meeting today's challenge of the changing needs of military communities. UMUC faculty increasingly use computerassisted teaching techniques, and online Distance Education courses, designed for students who cannot easily attend regularly scheduled classes, are routinely available to students around the world. At the same time, UMUC continues to improve its library services, especially through the availability of online resources. UMUC Asia enters its 51 st year ready and able to provide lifelong learning opportunities for American citizens serving their country abroad.

## GoArmyEd

GoArmyEd is a comprehensive, studentcentered, online system developed to help Army students move forward academically. Its centerpiece is the online GoArmyEd portal. Army students (including active duty Army, enlisted soldiers of the Army National Guard, and Army Reserve on active duty) will be able to accomplish many tasks in the GoArmyEd portal such as: apply to a university (by completing a Common Application); enroll in courses, handle tuition assistance (TA) issues; and monitor their progress toward a degree.

UMUC Asia presents information on GoArmyEd on its Web page (www.asia. umuc.edu; click on "Army Students and GoArmyEd"). Army students may also visit the GoArmyEd portal directly, at www. GoArmyEd.com, or contact their Education Services Officer (ESO) or Counselor to learn more about GoArmyEd.

## The Student and This Catalog

## Responsibilities

This Catalog includes policies and procedures that govern study in UMUC's Asian Division. Students are responsible for knowing the information contained in this Catalog.

In addition to summarizing student responsibilities, this Catalog explains the programs of study that are available from UMUC, and provides descriptions of the courses that are most frequently offered.

## More Information

After reading this Catalog, you may still have questions about some aspect of the UMUC program. The Maryland Field Representative at your education center can answer many of your questions, and can direct you to the right person or office if you need further help.

You may need to refer some of your questions to your local UMUC administrator, the Director for your area, or to the UMUC Asia headquarters at Yokota Air Base. The addresses and telephone numbers for these people and offices are in the directory section near the end of this Catalog. You may also consult the UMUC Asia Web site at www. asia.umuc.edu.

## Resources

## Library Facilities

At every military installation where UMUC offers courses, the Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Navy maintains a library usually staffed by professional librarians. The combined holdings of these libraries are available to all members of the U.S. military communities. The University contributes to the collections at these libraries through set-aside funds derived from tuition. If a particular book is not in the student's local library, the librarian can often obtain it through inter-library loan.

A faculty library is maintained by UMUC at Yokota Air Base, Japan. This collection of books and other materials is designed to
supplement local library resources. The Camp Foster library in Okinawa maintains a collection including resources appropriate for the graduate program in Counseling Psychology as well as for advanced undergraduates.

A huge collection of online library resources is provided by University of Maryland University College on the Web at www.umuc.edu/library. All UMUC students and faculty in Asia are encouraged to make use of these databases.

## Textbooks

The textbooks used in UMUC courses are selected in conjunction with the respective University departments and Academic Directors. Textbooks are sold by local Maryland Field Representatives when students register for classes, or may be ordered online directly from UMUC Asia's Textbook Department for distance education courses. Sales of all texts are final, except when courses have been canceled or under special circumstances approved by the Area Director. Students should avoid writing in their textbooks until courses have definitely materialized. Textbook returns are accepted only if texts are in new condition.

## Eligibility

Members of the U.S. Armed Forces, American employees of the U.S. government, and their family members may enroll with UMUC in Asia if they meet admission requirements. Depending on U.S. military policy, local citizens may take UMUC courses in some countries.

## Application for Admission

Students enrolling with UMUC for the first time, or returning to UMUC after an absence of two or more years, must complete an Application for Admission. The Application for Admission is accepted concurrently with course registration at the local education center. Active duty Army students must instead complete and submit the Common Application in the GoArmyEd portal.*

## Admission Policies

Consistent with the commitment of UMUC to serving adult students, admission policies have been simplified so that most persons who have a high school diploma or equivalent can be admitted and register for an undergraduate class at a walk-in registration. Students are not required to submit transcripts for admission. However, students who are certificate- or degree-seeking with UMUC must have all official transcripts and documents relating to their educational backgrounds (including military documents) on file in Yokota by the end of their second term of attendance.

Upon being admitted to UMUC, students are assigned to regular or provisional status.

## 1. Regular Admission Status

A qualified applicant who wants to audit or receive credit for courses (whether he or she intends to receive a degree or not) is admitted as a regular student. For financial aid purposes, a regular student must be degree seeking or certificate seeking at UMUC. Admission as a regular student is granted to applicants who fulfill the following academic requirements:

- Graduation from a regionally-accredited or state-approved high school or recognized foreign institution.
or
- Successful completion of the General Education Development (GED) examination with a total score of 225 and no individual test score below 40 (for tests completed before January 2002) or a total score of 2250 and no individual test score below 410 (for tests completed after January 2002).

- To be granted regular admission status, students should have maintained a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 scale) in all college-level work attempted at other regionally-accredited colleges and universities including other University System of Maryland campuses. Applicants with an average lower than C may enroll under the Regular category after two eight-week terms have passed since their most recent enrollment at a regionally accredited college or university.


## 2. Provisional Enrollment Status

Students may be admitted provisionally to study with UMUC Asia by the Director of Student Affairs or the Registrar, if they do not meet the requirements of regular student status. There are generally two types of students who may be admitted to provisional status: transfer students who had a cumulative grade point average in their last institutions of less than 2.0 (on a 4.0 scale) within the previous two years, and those who were academically dismissed within the past two years from any institution regardless of their cumulative grade point average. Students who were dismissed must wait at least two eight-week terms after their dismissal to apply for admission to UMUC.

If a provisional student's grade point average at UMUC is less than 2.0 , the student is placed on probation. If, while

For information about GoArmyEd and the GoArmyEd portal, Army students can visit the UMUC Asia Web site (www. asia.umuc.edu, click on "Army Students and GoArmyEd"). Additionally, Army students can access the GoArmyEd portal directly (www.GoArmyEd.com) or contact their Education Services Officer (ESO) or Counselor.
on probation, the student's term grade point average is 2.0 or better, she or he returns to provisional status. If, while on probation, the student's term grade point average is less than 2.0, he or she is dismissed and must follow the standard reinstatement procedures that apply to all dismissed students. A provisional student's status is automatically changed to regular after the student successfully completes 15 credits of graded coursework with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or better.

## Special Admission Situations

## Concurrent High School Applicants

A high school student may enroll as a Provisional student with UMUC, taking no more than one lower-level three-credit course per term, if the student meets all of the following requirements:

1. The student is a senior in high school;
2. The student has a $3.5\left(\mathrm{~B}_{+}\right)$grade point average or better in major (academic) courses completed through the junior year;
3. The student's high school guidance counselor or principal concurs in the arrangement.

A high school student is admitted as a Provisional student only. After graduating from high school, a student may request to be regularly admitted to UMUC.

## Foreign-Educated Students

Students enrolling for the first time with UMUC whose native language is not English must demonstrate English proficiency by providing one of the following documents to the UMUC Asia Field Representative at the time of registration for courses:

- An official copy of the results of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) indicating a score of at least 550 on the written version, 213 on the computerbased version, or 79 on the Internet-based version. UMUC does not administer this test. It is the student's responsibility to arrange for testing and to see that an official copy of the test results reaches UMUC Asia in Yokota. The TOEFL school code for UMUC Asia is 0761. Information about the exam and administration of it is found at www.toefl.com.
- Evidence of attendance and graduation from a secondary school in which the language of instruction was English. Generally, a student will need to be able to demonstrate attendance in such a secondary school for a minimum of three years in addition to having graduated from the school,
or
- An official transcript from a regionally accredited U.S. college or university indicating a grade of C or higher in an English composition course.

In addition to providing proof of English proficiency, the applicant must meet the Admission Requirements noted previously. Students should contact the Director, Student Affairs, in Yokota, if they have questions about their eligibility. GoArmyEd students must provide the same documentation but should send it to the Office of Student Affairs in Yokota before the register.*

## Admission to Maryland Stateside Campuses

As one of the eleven degree-granting institutions of the University System of Maryland, UMUC offers regular resident credit courses and grants degrees earned by taking courses throughout the world. A student who has done satisfactory work with UMUC in Asia can transfer to the other divisions of UMUC.

Information on transfer to other institutions of the University System of Maryland may be obtained by writing to:

Office of Student Affairs
UMUC Asia
Unit 5060 Box 0100
APO AP 96328-0100
or by consulting the University System of Maryland Web site at http://www.usmd.edu.
or

University of Maryland University College conducts five eight-week terms in Asia during each academic year, beginning in mid-to-late August and ending in July. The dates for each term are shown on the back cover of this Catalog. There may be variations in this schedule to accommodate military maneuvers and other commitments which adult, part-time students have. The individual education centers publicize registration, term dates, and course offerings. Registration is normally held at the education center for one or two weeks before the opening of the term. Classes are usually held on or near military installations.

UMUC Asia also offers five terms of Distance Education courses each academic year. See the back cover for term and registration dates.

## Enrollment Process

To be officially enrolled, at the time of registration the student must:

1. Complete an Application for Admission when registering for the first time, or after a break of two years or more in UMUC enrollment;
2. Complete an Enrollment Form each term;
3. Complete and process the appropriate forms if receiving government tuition assistance or VA educational benefits; and
4. Pay all fees in full.

Upon completion of registration, a student receives one copy of the Enrollment Form, which serves as an official record of registration and payment of fees. Active duty military students have priority whenever a class is full, and may also be authorized to enroll before registration is opened to civilian students.

Note: GoArmyEd students now register through the GoArmyEd portal. The GoArmyEd procedures are summarized here.

## GoArmyEd students

- Access the online GoArmyEd portal* (www.goarmyed. com)
- Complete the Common Application in the portal
- Register for UMUC Asia courses in the portal
- Follow instructions, in the portal, to receive TA
- Pay all fees in full prior to the first class meeting


## Distance Education Enrollment

1. Go to the UMUCAsia Distance Education (DE) Web site at: $h t t p: / / d e . a s i a . u m u c . e d u$, view the schedule of courses, and then click on "Reservations" to reserve your course. Reservations are subject to approval by the DE office based upon prerequisites and current course load.
2. Print out a copy of your approval letter for each course. Complete and process the appropriate forms if you are receiving government tuition assistance or VA educational benefits, using the approval letter as your verification of reservation.
3. Take the approval letter(s) to the nearest UMUC Asia site to officially enroll through the Maryland Field Representative. Complete an Enrollment Form and pay all tuition and fees in full (no cash is accepted). Keep a copy of your Enrollment Form for tax purposes.
4. All textbook ordering must be done online. There are multiple payment options available when ordering your textbook(s).
5. Additional up-to-date DE information is always available at the DE Web site.

Note: GoArmyEd students must register through the GoArmyEd portal.*

The UMUC Asia Distance Education office can also provide information about specific course offerings and schedules, and information regarding registration procedures.
http://de.asia.umuc.edu
DSN: 225-3696/3680

## Course Load <br> Course Load

An adult student who is employed full time should normally enroll in one three-credit course or the equivalent during an eight-week term. Such a course involves 48 classroom hours of instruction and approximately two hours of outside preparation for each hour of class, with a comparable amount of time required for Distance Education (DE) courses. Most students should be enrolled in no more than two DE courses at one time. An experienced student may enroll for a heavier course load if he or she is able to attend class and participate course load if he or she is able to attend class and participate
regularly and complete the necessary outside study. For such a student, full-time enrollment is considered to be six credits
per term for on-site classroom courses, and twelve credits at a student, full-time enrollment is considered to be six credits
per term for on-site classroom courses, and twelve credits at any time in Distance Education courses.

For information about GoArmyEd and the GoArmyEd portal, Army students can visit the UMUC Asia Web site (www. sia.umuc.edu, click on "Army Students and GoArmyEd"). Additionally, Army students can access the GoArmyEd portal directly (www.GoArmyEd.com) or contact their Education Services Officer (ESO) or Counselor.

## Fees

Fees charged to UMUC students in Asia fall into several categories, as outlined in this section.

All fees are payable in full at the times specified. No cash may be accepted. Checks, money orders or postal notes must be made payable to UMUC Asia and must be drawn on a U.S. bank or post office. Payment for tuition, books, transcripts, and other fees may also be made by credit card (Visa and MasterCard).

## Application Fee

A fee of $\$ 30.00$ is payable at the time of first registration with UMUC. This fee covers the cost of establishing and maintaining the student's permanent record, the official University document from which transcripts are issued. A student whose first registration is as an Auditor must also pay this fee. GoArmyEd students who wish to pursue a certificate or degree through UMUC Asia select UMUC Asia as their "home campus" in the GoArmyEd portal, and submit a Common Application, and may pay the $\$ 30$ application fee upon receipt of a bill or by submitting payment to a UMUC Field Representative.

Colleges and universities serving the military in Asia have agreed that students seeking a certificate or degree with one of the institutions are accorded consortium status and may enroll in a limited number of courses with another of the institutions without having to pay a second application fee. These courses must be (a) needed by the student to complete specific certificate or degree requirements and (b) unavailable from the institution at which the student is seeking to earn the certificate or degree. UMUC Asia extends consortium status to Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) students and to students with a Servicememebers Opportunity Colleges Student Agreement from a SOC college or university. SOC students should submit a copy of their SOC Agreement at the time they initially enroll with UMUC. Active duty Army students who are degree seeking with another SOC school must follow the instructions in the GoArmyEd portal.*

A student who requests either a Preliminary or an Official Evaluation/SOC Student Agreement from University of Maryland University College thereby indicates interest in earning a certificate or degree with UMUC and is required to pay the UMUC Application Fee if it has not been previously paid.

## Tuition

Tuition is payable at the time of registration. A member of the Armed Forces may be entitled to tuition assistance
from the United States government. The student must submit a completed tuition assistance form at the time of registration. GoArmyEd students secure tuition assistance through the GoArmyEd system and do not need to submit a tuition assistance form. ${ }^{*}$ If for any reason the government does not provide funding for the course, the student becomes responsible for payment. Students may also qualify for VA and other education benefits.

## Change of Registration Fee

A fee of $\$ 10.00$ is charged to students who change registration from one course to another.

## Late Registration Fee

If a student does not complete registration (which includes payment of fees in full) before the opening of each term, a late registration fee of $\$ 30.00$ may be assessed.

## Fee for Examination to Establish Credit in a Foreign Language

A fee of $\$ 98.80$ per semester hour for each examination should accompany the application to establish credit in a foreign language.

## Certificate or Diploma Fee

A non-refundable fee of $\$ 50.00$ is payable when a student applies for a certificate or degree and must be paid for any subsequent application.

## Cap and Gown Fee

A fee of $\$ 40.00$ for the rental of a cap and gown is payable at least one month before the Commencement exercises.

## Returned Check Charge

A charge of $\$ 25.00$ is made for checks which have been returned by a bank for insufficient funds, in addition to the amount of the dishonored check.

## Declined Credit Card Fee

A fee of $\$ 30.00$ is charged for any declined credit card transaction.

## Transcript Fee

A fee of $\$ 5.00$ is charged for each transcript issued. Transcripts sent via express mail or fax are available for $\$ 20.00$ each. This includes the $\$ 5.00$ transcript fee and $\$ 15.00$ for fax or express mail. Payment must accompany each request for a transcript.

## Fax Fee

A fee of $\$ 15.00$ is charged for each document faxed up to and including five pages. Additional pages will be charged at $\$ 0.50$ per page.

> Student Indebtedness
> All students who incur debts to UMUC Asia during a particular term must clear them with a money order or a cashier's check in order to register for the next term. Requests for services, including transcripts, evaluations and diplomas, will be held and grades and grade point averages will not be posted until all debts have been paid. Outstanding debts will be collected against any refunds due the student. After a reasonable period of time, uncollected debts will be forwarded to the Central Collection Unit and other national credit bureaus. All such debts incur an additional $17 \%$ processing charge by the State of Maryland.

## Withdrawal and Refunds

## Standard Three-Credit Classroom Courses

Students who must withdraw from a course are responsible for completing the Application for Withdrawal, including the reasons for the action, obtaining all necessary signatures and submitting the form to the local Maryland Field Representative at the education center at which they enrolled. GoArmyEd students must withdraw through the GoArmyEd portal.*

> Students who officially enroll remain enrolled even if they do not attend or participate in a course. Those who do not formally withdraw will automatically receive a failing grade and forfeit any refund.

An Application for Withdrawal cannot be initiated after the final exam or the last class meeting. Tuition refunds are processed at the end of the term. The refund policy applies to tuition only. All refunds will be calculated from the date the Application for Withdrawal is formally initiated at an education center (not from the date of the last class attended) according to the following schedule:

> For Standard Three-Credit Classroom Courses: . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \% Refundable
> Withdrawal before the first class meeting . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $100 \%$
> Withdrawal if not more than $1 / 8$ of the total class meetings have been held . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $75 \%$
> Withdrawal if more than $1 / 8$ but not more than $1 / 4$ of the total class meetings have been held $\ldots \ldots$. . . . $50 \%$
> Withdrawal after more than $1 / 4$ of the total class meetings have been held . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $0 \%$

## Distance Education Courses

For students enrolled in distance education courses, the number of class meetings held is not a relevant criterion because such courses are designed to substitute independent work for class attendance. Accordingly, the refund policy and withdrawal procedure differ from those of traditional courses.

The refund for withdrawal from distance education courses is computed from the date the Application for Withdrawal is formally initiated. The amount of the refund is based on the time that has elapsed since the beginning of the course:

> For Distance Education Courses: . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \% Refundable Withdrawal before instruction begins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

NOTE: Friday, 4:30 p.m. (Japan Standard Time) marks the end of each of the refund periods shown above.
Distance Education students may withdraw from a course up to $4: 30$ p.m. Friday, Japan Standard Time, of the week before the course ends.


## Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office of University of Maryland University College administers a variety of financial assistance programs-including grants, loans, and scholarships -to help students meet the costs of their university education.

UMUC attempts to assist all adult students, particularly those studying part time, who would otherwise be unable to afford a college education. Regardless of income level, all students are encouraged to apply for assistance; many financing alternatives are available.

Do not automatically assume that you are not eligible for financial aid. Last year, UMUC awarded about \$100 million in financial aid to undergraduate and graduate students. While some of those awards were need-based, others were not. Financial aid is an underutilized resource that is available to almost everyone, including active duty students who have $100 \%$ tuition assistance. Financial aid can help you pay for books and other educational expenses in addition to tuition costs.

UMUC students in Asia must apply for aid through UMUC Asia, not through any other office of UMUC or institution of the University System of Maryland. Students must reapply for financial aid at each school they may attend.

## General Eligibility Requirements

Eligible applicants for UMUC Asia assistance must:

- Be admitted to UMUC Asia as a degree-seeking student.
- Be a U.S. Citizen or classified as an eligible non-citizen.
- Be enrolled for 3 or more credits for most federal and institutional aid programs. Federal loan programs require at least half-time enrollment ( 3 credits per 8-week term or 6 credits per Distance Education term). Audited courses, some repeated courses, credit by examination, and EXCEL portfolio credits cannot be counted.
- Demonstrate satisfactory academic progress toward a degree according to UMUC Asia policy.
- Have a high school diploma or GED.
- Possess a valid Social Security Number.
- Register with Selective Service, if required to do so.
- Not be in default on any federal student loans, nor have borrowed in excess of loan limits, nor owe a refund or
repayment on any grant under Title IV federal student aid programs.
- Not be ineligible based on a drug conviction.


## Financial Aid Programs

Most aid programs are available to both full- and part-time students. UMUC Asia offers several kinds of aid, including grants, loans, and scholarships. In most cases, at least halftime enrollment (3 credits per 8-week term or 6 credits per Distance Education term) is required.

Amounts and eligibility for financial aid vary from year to year. Following is a brief description of amounts likely to be available for the 2006-2007 award year. For more detailed information refer to the current UMUC Asia Guide to Financial Aid.

## Grants and Scholarships

Financial assistance, for which no repayment is required, is offered by the federal government in the form of Federal Pell Grants and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG).

The Federal Pell Grant program is a federal need-based grant program for high-need, first-time undergraduates. Awards for the 2006-2007 year will range from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 1518$ per term. Award amounts vary by need level and enrollment status.

The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) program offers need-based awards for highneed, first-time undergraduates. The amount of the award varies depending on the availability of funds allocated by the Department of Education. Typical awards during the 2006-2007 year will range from $\$ 150$ to $\$ 300$ per term. Since funds are limited, students are encouraged to apply early.

The UMUC President's Grant program offers grants to students who demonstrate financial need. Typical awards during the 2006-2007 year will range from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 500$ per term, based on need. Funds are limited, so students are urged to apply early.

UMUC scholarship programs, which include the UMUC President's Scholarship, offer a number of institutional scholarships as well as scholarships from corporate donors and foundations. A separate scholarship application must be completed for consideration. Requirements vary according to the individual scholarship programs. Typical awards are $\$ 1000$ per academic year, depending on the specific program. Most scholarships require a minimum GPA for consideration. Students may refer to the UMUC scholarship brochure for further information.

## Loans

Loan programs are available to students enrolled in at least 3 credits per 8 -week term or 6 credits per Distance Education term. Students who accept loans to pay for college expenses must repay the principal and interest in accordance with the terms of the promissory note.

The Federal Perkins Loan program offers need-based, low-interest federal loans. UMUC is the lender. Award amounts are typically $\$ 1000$ per academic year. The current interest rate is 5 percent. Repayment is made to UMUC and begins nine months after the borrower leaves school or attendance drops below half time.

The William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan program offers low-interest federal loans to students. Students may qualify for a subsidized Federal Direct Loan, which is based on financial need. Students can also borrow an unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan which is not based on need-that is, regardless of personal or family income level. The federal government pays the interest on need-based Federal Direct Loans while the borrower is in school or a deferment status. Students with an unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan (one not based on need) are responsible for the interest during in-school and deferment periods. The interest rate is $6.8 \%$. Loan amounts vary based on grade level and dependency status. Repayment begins six months after the student leaves school or when the student's attendance drops below half time. For annual award amounts and general repayment terms please see the UMUC Asia Guide to Financial Aid.

The Federal Direct PLUS Loan program enables parents with good credit histories to borrow for a dependent student enrolled in at least 3 credits per 8 -week term or 6 credits per Distance Education term. It is a non-need-based federal loan program available to parents of undergraduate dependent students. Parents are eligible to borrow up to the cost of education less other financial aid received by the student. Repayment begins 60 days after disbursement, though deferments (granted by the Department of Education) may allow for a delay in payment until after the period of enrollment. The PLUS interest rate is variable but is capped at $9 \%$.

Alternative Student Loan programs are also an option for UMUC Asia students. Students whose financial aid awards do not meet their financial need may be able to borrow up to their cost of attendance from private student loan programs offered by banks and other lenders. These education loans are not federal loans; students borrow directly from and make payments to the lender. Alternative student loans typically require a credit check, and often a cosigner. Students are generally required to be enrolled at least half time ( 3 credits per 8 -week term or 6 credits per Distance Education term). Students with an alternative loan must pay their tuition charges when they register for classes. Registration will not be held pending payment, since alternative loan checks are mailed directly to the borrower. There are many lenders who offer alternative student loans. Students who are interested in borrowing an alternative student loan should contact the bank of their choice.

## Employment

UMUC recognizes the importance of flexible, part-time employment for students who are in transition or who have financial need.

The Federal Work-Study program is a need-based program that provides jobs to assist students in meeting college costs. The amount of award varies according to financial need and availability of funds. Funds are paid monthly, based on hours worked. Students must apply and be hired for employment at UMUC.

## UMUC Financial Aid Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress

Federal regulations require students receiving financial aid to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward their degree. Students who fail to meet the minimum academic standard will be placed on financial aid probation for subsequent terms of enrollment until the next Satisfactory Academic Progress evaluation. These occur in January, June, and September of each year financial aid can be received during the terms of probation. Financial aid disbursements for the next period of enrollment will be held until the grades and course completions have
been reviewed for the term of financial aid probation. If the student fails to meet the minimum requirements during probation, the student will be denied aid the following term, and financial aid will not be disbursed. A copy of the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy is provided with the Financial Aid Award notification and can also be furnished upon request.

## Completing the Financial Aid Application Forms

Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and the UMUC Asia Financial Aid Data Form in order to be considered for any type offinancial aid at UMUC Asia. There is no cost to the student to obtain or process these forms. The FAFSA must also be completed for a student to be considered for need-based Maryland state scholarships. The application process can take from four to six weeks, so students are encouraged to apply early. Please see the UMUC Asia Guide to Financial Aid for more information on the application process.

## UMUC Financial Aid Priority Deadlines

One of the most important aspects of the financial aid process is to apply for assistance as early as possible. The application deadlines listed below are priority deadlines. Students meeting these dates will have the opportunity to be considered for the various grant and scholarship programs with limited funds available. Students meeting the priority deadlines will enjoy the security of having their award authorizations ready at the time of registration. Students who do not meet these deadlines may not receive their financial aid in time for registration.

Students who apply late may still receive aid, depending on their eligibility and the availability of funds. Late applications are processed continually throughout the award year, so students are always encouraged to apply. Eligibility for both loans and grants can be authorized even after the term has begun.

Students who wish their applications for financial aid to receive high priority, and who want their eligibility to be determined
early enough for funds to be reserved in time for registration, should complete both their Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and the UMUC Asia Financial Aid Data Form by the priority deadlines shown below.

| Enrollment <br> Period Being <br> Applied For | Priority Deadline <br> for Financial <br> Filing Aid Forms |
| :---: | :---: |
| Maryland State |  |
| Scholarships | March 1 |
| Term I | June 1 |
| Term II | August 1 |
| Term III | October 1 |
| Term IV | January 1 |
| Term V | March 1 |

## Federal Return of Funds Policy

Students receiving federal financial aid have the responsibility to follow the university's withdrawal procedures as outlined in this Catalog. The 1998 Reauthorization of the Higher Education Act requires the university to calculate a Return of Title IV funds for all federal financial aid students who withdraw from all classes on or before the $60 \%$ attendance point during the term. UMUC is required to return to the federal programs any award funds which were "unearned" based on the percentage of attendance. Students who stop attending all classes without officially withdrawing will also be subject to a Return of Funds calculation at the end of the term based on the last documented date of attendance as determined by faculty members. For further information, please refer to the UMUC Asia Guide to Financial Aid.

## For Further Information

Information and applications are available from the UMUC Asia Financial Aid Office. Students who have additional questions should contact the Financial Aid Office directly at DSN 225-3680 or e-mail at ofinaid@asia.umuc.edu.

Additional information on Financial Aid may be found in Appendix F of this Catalog.

# Other Sources of Financial Aid 

## Community Scholarships

Scholarships are sometimes available through Officers' and Noncommissioned Officers' Spouses Clubs and other organizations on military bases. At some locations, the Air Force and Navy have spouse tuition assistance programs for spouses of active duty military members. Check with the local Education Services Officer or Maryland Field Representative about the possible availability of these scholarships.

## Maryland State Scholarships

Maryland State Scholarships are provided to Maryland residents who show academic promise and demonstrate financial need.

1. General State Scholarships are available to full-time students (24 credits per year.)
2. Senatorial Scholarships are available to both part-time and full-time students.
3. House of Delegates Scholarships are available to part-time and full-time students.

Students applying for scholarships may request applications from:

Maryland State Scholarship Board 16 Francis Street
Annapolis, MD 21401

## Veterans Affairs

VA benefits are a good way to help finance your education. Many UMUC students (veterans and active duty military members) are eligible for veterans educational benefits. Information and application forms may be obtained at local education centers. Please ask the Education Services Officer, Counselor, or Navy College officials for assistance in applying for VA benefits.

## Certification Process

UMUC acts as a certifying agent for the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA) and certifies students' enrollments to the Department of Veterans Affairs Regional Office in Buffalo, NY. The primary responsibility of the University is to verify active enrollment of VA students, and not to make decisions on individual claims.

Active duty military members and Veteran students who use VA educational benefits for the first time must complete an application form (VA Form 22-1990, Application for Educational Benefits). It must be submitted directly to the UMUC Asia VA Specialist or along with UMUC Asia registration forms. UMUC will certify the student's enrollment, forwarding an enrollment certification form along with the application form to the Department of Veterans Affairs. The student may receive a Certificate of Eligibility (VA Form 22-0557). Ifone is received, the student should submit a copy of the certificate to the Office of Student Affairs, ATTN: VA.

VA payments are made by the DVA directly to the students and are calculated by the DVA in accordance with federal regulations. Educational benefits are paid according to how the DVA views both the nature of the courses and the course load a student is taking. Because of the way the DVA views special format courses, such as Distance Education and seminars, students are cautioned to check with the Maryland Veterans Affairs Office in Yokota regarding how DVA benefits are paid for these courses. VA students who withdraw are subject to having the amount of their award recalculated by the DVA and may be required to repay any unauthorized amounts received.

Because the DVA's initial processing of first-time VA students application for benefits takes time, VA students should be prepared to meet their educational expenses for their first two terms with UMUC in Asia.

## VA Students Must Have an Evaluation

VA regulations require that all VA students declare a major field of study and have an Official Evaluation of all prior academic course work and military training. VA students must have the Official Evaluation within two terms of their first VA enrollment with UMUC Asia.

## Enrolling for Courses as a VA Student

Students who previously used Chapter 34 benefits at another college or university and are applying for Chapter 30 benefits for the first time since January 1, 1994, must submit a VA Form 22-1990 with the first UMUC registration for which they wish to be certified to the VA. Students who are changing their place of training or degree program must fill out a VA Form 22-1995 to officially make the change.

When enrolling, students who have previously been certified to the VA by UMUC should note "VA" on the enrollment form. All VA students should also be sure to enter their names on the "VA sign-up sheet" maintained by Maryland Field Representatives at all registration sites. Through regular review of this form, the VA Specialist in the UMUC Asia Office of Student Affairs prepares VA certification paperwork as quickly as possibly after receiving the "VA sign-up sheets" from Field Representatives.

Some students who use VA benefits take UMUC courses for transfer to other institutions where they expect to complete their degrees. Students who are degree seeking with another institution are defined by the VA as "visiting" and must request written permission from their degree-granting institution for each course they take with UMUC. In addition, such students should indicate their "visiting" status on the "VA Sign-up Sheet" each term. If courses that a student takes with UMUC are not transferable to the degree-granting institution, the student will not be reimbursed by the VA.

It is the responsibility of all students to notify the UMUC Asia Field Representative of their enrollment status at the time of registration. Students who change their addresses are required to submit a "Request for Change of Address" (VA Form572) to the DVA, and also to notify UMUC.

## Questions About Claims

The Department of Veterans Affairs does not have an educational representative stationed in Asia and the Pacific who is available to answer questions about educational benefits. Questions regarding individual claims and general matters should be addressed directly to:

Department of Veterans Affairs
Regional Office
Attn: Chapter 30 Processing
P.O. Box 4616

Buffalo, NY 14240

Web: http://www.GIBill.va.gov
(click on "Ask a question and find answers")

Students who have not received reimbursement for a course from the VA must contact the Department of Veterans Affairs within one year of taking the course, or the VA will
not process any claim for reimbursement for the course. The Department of Veterans Affairs requires that all universities report any changes in the academic status of any student who is receiving VA educational assistance. Further, when a student receives the grade of $W$ in a course, UMUC must notify the VA of that fact.

Student inquiries about certifying procedures should be addressed to:

## UMUC Asia

Attn: VA Certification
Unit 5060 Box 0100
APO AP 96328-0100
E-mail: ova@asia.umuc.edu

## Student Responsibilities

Students receiving benefits are expected to follow all regulations and procedures of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs while attending UMUC Asia. At UMUC, all regulations of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs are enforced. Students should be aware of the following requirements and consequences:

- Each student is expected to make satisfactory progress toward a degree or certificate, and must comply with the academic standards of UMUC Asia.
- Each student must report all changes in enrollment -including drops, adds, withdrawals, changes to audit, and changes in degree objective.
- Registering for a course and then not attending, or ceasing to attend without officially withdrawing, is a misuse of federal funds that is punishable by law.
- Payment of benefits will be disallowed for audited courses.
- Payment of benefits will be disallowed for repeating a course for which transfer credit has been rated or for which a passing grade of $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{D}$, or P (or S ) was assigned.
- Payment of benefits will be disallowed for any course that is not a requirement in a student's degree or certificate program.


#### Abstract

UMUC's agreement with the military services requires military students to see an Academic Advisor and to develop a degree plan before they complete their fourth course with UMUC. Students who are enrolled in the Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) or who have SOCAD, SOCMAR, SOCNAV, or SOCCOAST agreements already have degree plans and are thus exempt from this requirement.


## Academic Advisors

Planning a college curriculum is a challenging process. University of Maryland University College employs a number of professional Academic Advisors to provide guidance for students. With offices in Korea, Okinawa, and at Yokota Air Base, Japan, the Academic Advisors travel frequently to visit most education centers. During these visits they are available to meet with students, provide advice, and prepare preliminary evaluations of students' progress toward UMUC certificates, associate degrees and bachelor's degrees.

A primary function of the Academic Advisors is to evaluate credits students may have earned previously, both at other colleges and universities and through non-traditional educational sources such as military schools and collegelevel examination programs. They also prepare SOCAD-2, SOCMAR-2, SOCNAV-2, SOCCOAST-2, SOCAD-4, SOCMAR-4, SOCNAV-4, and SOCCOAST-4 Student Agreements. All Maryland students are urged to contact their advisors to obtain advice and to plan coherent programs of study. Students should meet with Academic Advisors as early in their college careers as possible to ensure that their programs of study meet the requirements for a degree or certificate with UMUC. GoArmyEd regulations require that active duty Army students must secure a SOCAD Student Agreement by the time they complete two courses/six credits or run the risk of being denied tuition assistance for subsequent courses.*

If students cannot talk with an advisor in person, they can contact one by telephone or e-mail. The Academic Advisors in Korea and Okinawa may be reached through the local Area Director's office. Students may also write to an Academic Advisor at the following address:

Office of Student Affairs
UMUC Asia
Unit 5060 Box 0100
APO AP 96328-0100
E-mail: aadvisors@asia.umuc.edu

## Informational Brochures

UMUC Asia publishes a series of brochures that include general information on how to get back into college as a part-time student, specific information on the disciplines offered in Asia, financial aid, graduation, and other topics. Students may obtain these publications from their Maryland Field Representatives.

## Preliminary Evaluation

At any time, a student may request a Preliminary Evaluation of all previous credits. The evaluation may be prepared from official or unofficial records, and will provide a preliminary estimate of the amount of credit the student may expect to receive toward a UMUC degree or certificate. This preliminary estimate is not binding on either the student or UMUC and is subject to change. Students in Korea and Okinawa should direct requests for Preliminary Evaluations to the Academic Advisors who maintain offices in their areas. All other students should contact the Office of Student Affairs at Yokota.

## Official Evaluation

Students who have completed at least 6 credits of UMUC course work with an average of C or better may submit a Request for an Evaluation. This form is available at all education centers and on the UMUC Asia Web site at http://www.asia.umuc.edu/student/resources/publications/stu-dentaffforms/umr-232_eval.pdf. By submitting a Common Application in the GoArmyEd portal, active duty Army students are in effect requesting an official evaluation from UMUC Asia and do not need to submit a separate Request for an Evaluation form.*

The Official Evaluation shows students how many credits they have earned in courses with UMUC; what credits can be accepted for transfer from other colleges, universities, and military service schools; and what transferable credits they have earned through testing.

In general, the Official Evaluation is based upon UMUC curriculum requirements in effect when the student began continuous enrollment with UMUC, or with any other public institution of higher education in the State of Maryland, whichever was earlier. If a student has not been continuously enrolled, the requirements that apply are those that were in effect at UMUC at the time of the student's most recent enrollment with UMUC, or with any other public institution of higher education in the State of Maryland. To be considered continuously enrolled, degree-seeking students must be, or have been, enrolled at a Maryland

For information about GoArmyEd and the GoArmyEd portal, Army students can visit the UMUC Asia Web site (www. asia.umuc.edu, click on "Army Students and GoArmyEd"). Additionally, Army students can access the GoArmyEd portal directly (www.GoArmyEd.com) or contact their Education Services Officer (ESO) or Counselor.
public institution of higher education and have had no more than two sequential years of nonenrollment.

Thus, for most students with UMUC in Asia (who will not have attended public institutions of higher education in the State of Maryland), their Official Evaluation will be based on the UMUC curriculum in effect at the time of their first enrollment with UMUC, unless they have had a break in continuous study with UMUC of more than two sequential years. When there has been a break of two sequential years or more, the curriculum applicable to the Official Evaluation will be the one in effect at the time the student resumes study with UMUC.

Students requesting an Official Evaluation should have all records and transcripts of their previous education sent directly from the issuing institutions to:

## UMUC Asia

Evaluations Office
Unit 5060 Box 0100
APO AP 96328-0100

The documents required for an Official Evaluation include: USAFI, DANTES, Excelsior College and CLEP test results; AARTS and SMART transcripts for Army, Navy, and Marine Corps students; and official transcripts from all other colleges and universities a student has attended. All transcripts, military documents and other educational records become the property of University of Maryland University College and can neither be returned to nor copied for the student. If students arrange for the submission of appropriate documents, but do not subsequently request an evaluation, the documents are discarded after one year.

International students whose educational background is not at a U.S. college or university will need to submit their college transcripts to the Office of Evaluations at Yokota for forwarding to a professional international credential evaluation service. Such an organization provides recommendations of possible transfer credit, and this procedure must be completed before an evaluation can be undertaken by UMUC's Academic Advisors.

Evaluations cannot be provided to students who have a debt to the University until that debt is paid in full.

## Evaluation of Service School Training

UMUC follows the recommendations of the American Council on Education (A.C.E.) Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services (all editions) in the evaluation of service school credit. Students who desire evaluation of service school training must submit the following documents.

## Air Force Personnel

1. An official Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) transcript. Credits are awarded on the basis of CCAF Evaluations only for courses completed after December 1973. The A.C.E. Guide recommendations are used for awarding credit for courses completed before December 1973.
2. A certified copy of DD Form 295 may be submitted in place of a CCAF transcript for courses completed before December 1973.

## Army Warrant Officers

1. A certified copy of a recent Officer's Efficiency Report (OER) signed by the student's personnel officer or commanding officer if the individual's AARTS transcript does not include all such potential credit (a practice which AARTS began in July 2004). The OER must cover a rating period of no less than one year.
2. A certified copy of DD Form 295.

## Army Enlisted Personnel

1. All Army enlisted personnel must submit:
a. An official AARTS (Army/American Council on Education Registry Transcript System) transcript or an official copy of DD Form 295 (Application for the Evaluation of Learning Experiences during Military Service). AARTS transcripts are required for

active duty Army enlisted personnel who entered the service on or after October 1, 1981.
b. Either a certified Form DA 2-1 with SQT scores posted, or a verified copy of a recent Noncommissioned Officer's Efficiency Report (NCOER) signed by the student's personnel officer or commanding officer. The NCOER must cover a rating period of no less than 12 consecutive months.
2. Personnel who took MOS tests between October 1973 and December 1977 must submit verified MOS test scores as indicated on USAEREC Form 10A (USAEEC Form 10) or one or more EER (Enlisted Evaluation Report) covering no less than 12 consecutive months in a single MOS.
3. Personnel who held an MOS between December 1, 1977 and October 1, 1981 must submit one or more EER covering no less than 12 consecutive months in a single MOS.

## Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard Personnel

A Sailor/Marine American Council on Education Registry Transcript (SMART) or a U.S. Coast Guard Institute Transcript.

## Veterans

Veterans seeking evaluation of previous service school training should write to:

General Services Administration
National Personnel Records Center
Military Personnel Records
9700 Page Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63132

Students should request that copies of their in-service training records be sent to University of Maryland University College Asia, and must also submit a certified DD Form 214.

## Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges

UMUC participates in Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges degree programs for military personnel as follows: SOCAD-2 and SOCAD-4 for Army personnel; SOCNAV2 and SOCNAV-4 for Navy personnel; SOCMAR-2 and SOCMAR-4 for Marine personnel; and SOCCOAST-2 and SOCCOAST-4 for Coast Guard personnel.

Colleges and universities designated under SOC provide educational programs through a network of traditional and nontraditional offerings on campus and on base, in a variety of instructional modes and delivery systems, and at times appropriate to students' duty assignments.

Through SOCAD-2, SOCNAV-2, SOCMAR-2, SOC-COAST-2, SOCAD-4, SOCNAV-4, SOCMAR-4, and SOCCOAST-4 student agreements, UMUC assures students seeking Associate of Arts or Bachelor's degrees in approved fields that they will be able to complete their degrees with UMUC if they are transferred before completing the total number of credits required for each degree, as long as they have met the following requirements:

1. The student must have taken the minimum number of credits in residence with UMUC required for each degree: 15 credits for the Associate degree and 30 credits for the B.A./B.S. degree, along with other residency requirements based on the curriculum the student is following.
2. The student must have an average grade of at least $C$ in all courses taken with University of Maryland University College.

Students seeking further information on SOCAD, SOCNAV, SOCMAR, or SOCCOAST should contact a UMUC Academic Advisor.

## Curriculum Planning Sheet

The Curriculum Planning Sheet or SOC Student Agreement indicates the credit for previous study which is applicable to University of Maryland University College degree programs, the UMUC courses the student has completed, and the credits and/or courses remaining to complete the degree. The forms are designed so that students may keep them up to date and may use them to choose courses applicable to a degree.

## What is a Credit?

The credit unit or semester hour represents 16 hours of classroom work (more in laboratory courses) in addition to required outside preparation. Most UMUC courses carry 3 credit units (or semester hours), and thus represent 48 hours of classroom work.

Credit toward a certificate or degree with UMUC may be assigned from several sources.

## Resident Credit

Study in the overseas divisions establishes resident credit with University of Maryland University College. Since both faculty members and courses overseas meet academic standards set by the University, courses offered overseas carry resident credit identical to that earned in the stateside programs of UMUC. Thus a student may earn a UMUC bachelor's degree entirely through study in Asia or in combination with study in Europe and at stateside locations in Maryland and in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. In addition to on-site classroom courses, UMUC offers an extensive array of courses through its acclaimed Distance Education program, all of which carry UMUC resident credit.

## Transfer Credit

Transfer credit from regionally accredited colleges and universities may be accepted when the grade earned was $C$ or better and the course applies to the student's curriculum. C-minus (C-) grades cannot be transferred.

## Community College Credit

A student with junior standing ( 60 or more credits) at UMUC normally may not take any further credit at a junior college or community college. In exceptional circumstances, however, a student may obtain permission from the Director of Student Affairs to take lower-level required courses at a community college if the student has not previously earned 60 credits from a community college.

## Transfer of Vocational/Technical Credit

UMUC accepts vocational/technical credit in transfer under certain conditions.

## For Certificate Programs

1. A student pursuing a certificate program with UMUC may transfer up to 3 credits of vocational/technical work.
2. These credits may be used as electives only.


## For Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science Degrees

1. UMUC accepts up to 21 credits of vocational/technical credit in transfer if:
a. The student is pursuing a major leading to the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree; and
b. The technical credits, which must constitute a coherent, vocationally related group, are used only as electives and are considered supportive of the student's major.
2. Academic credit taken in conjunction with a technical program at another accredited institution will continue to transfer as appropriate without reducing the 21 credits of vocational/technical credit considered by this policy.

## Credit by Examination

UMUC will award up to 30 credits by examination toward an associate degree, and up to 60 credits toward a bachelor's degree, provided there is no duplication of other academic credit. Examinations may include those conducted by other regionally accredited colleges and universities, the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and USAFI/ DANTES, the Excelsior College Examination Program, Advanced Placement, and may include UMUC foreign language examinations.


## CLEP General Examinations

The following regulations apply to students who took CLEP General Examinations after 1 July 1993. Students who completed examinations before 1 July 1993 will receive credit for CLEP General Examinations under regulations outlined in previous Asian Division Catalogs.

A student who receives credit for the English Composition examination must also complete ENGL 101, and may use no additional writing examination credit toward the Communications portion of the General Education Requirements. Other writing courses applicable to the General Education Requirements include ENGL 102, 291, 292, 293, 294, and 393. Students are required to complete ENGL 101 within their first 12 credits of college work.

Six credits may be earned for the CLEP General Examination in Social Science. Three credits of social science work earned through the CLEP General Social Science test will be applied to UMUC's General Education Requirement in the Social Sciences, and three credits of history work will be applied to the Requirement in Arts and Humanities. Students who complete the Humanities exam may not also receive credit for ARTH 100. The CLEP Mathematics test
may not be taken for credit by students who have previously completed MATH courses numbered 107 or higher.

## CLEP Subject Examinations

In addition to the CLEP General Examinations, a student may receive credit through CLEP Subject Examinations, provided the Subject Examination does not duplicate other academic credit.

## USAFI End-of-Course Examinations and DANTES Subject Standardized Tests

Credit may be awarded for USAFI and DANTES examinations which are applicable to the student's curriculum. Credit will be granted when the student attains a score at the 30th percentile or above on the SA and SB series (DANTES) or on which the student attains a grade of Satisfactory or With Distinction (USAFI). For DANTES subject examinations, including the SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SL, and SM series, credit is awarded based on minimum standard scores.

## Excelsior College Examination Program

Credit may be awarded for examinations applicable to the student's course of study on which a grade of C or a standard score of 45 or higher is received.

| Summary of CLEP General Examinations |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Examination Title |  | Minimum Scaled Score* | Duplicate Exams or Courses |
| English Composition | 3 | 50 | CLEP Freshman English CLEP College Composition PEP Freshman English |
| Natural Science <br> Biological Science Physical Science | 6 | 50 | None |
| Mathematics | 3 | 50 | MATH 105 |
| Humanities Fine Arts Literature | $6$ | $50$ | ARTH 100 <br> None |
| Social Science <br> Social Sciences <br> History <br> * Tests completed in minimum scaled sco | 3 <br> 3 <br> the pape of 500 . | 50 <br> /pencil format | Social Science, no equivalent Humanities, no equivalent prior to April 2004 require a |

```
Institutional Exam Codes for UMUC
Asia
    To have your official exam results sent
to Yokota, use the proper code:
    AP 0761
    CLEP 0761
    DANTES 9940
    ECEP }0014
```


## Foreign Language Credit by Examination

UMUC foreign language examinations are available for credit to students completing degree requirements with UMUC. To be eligible for a UMUC foreign language examination a student must have completed at least 15 credits of UMUC course work and must have had an Official Evaluation. The University reserves the right to determine the native language of a student and the level of exam to be taken. Students who have attended elementary or secondary schools where English was not the language of instruction can establish credit in that language only for certain courses, and will be required to submit translated transcripts and a summary of educational experiences. Requests for foreign language credit by exam should be sent to:

> UMUC Asia
> Office of Student Affairs
> Unit 5060 Box 0100
> APO AP $96328-0100$

## sservices@asia.umuc.edu

If credit by examination is approved, the student will be mailed the appropriate application form.

## Service Schools

When it is applicable to the student's UMUC curriculum, UMUC grants credit for resident service schools in accordance with the associate/baccalaureate-level credit recommendations of the American Council on Education's Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services. Appropriate credit may also be awarded, in accordance with ACE recommendations, for Army Military Occupational Specialty and Marine Corps Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) ratings, Navy ratings (NER), and Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) transcripts.

UMUC will award credit according to The National Guide
to Educational Credit for Training Programs when such credit
is applicable to the student's UMUC curriculum.

## Summary of Credit Sources

| Credit Sources | 18 cr. <br> Certificate | Associate | Baccalaureate |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maximum number of credits transferred from regionally <br> accredited institutions: | 9 cr. | 45 cr. | 90 cr. |
| Maximum number of credits transferred from American <br> Council on Education (A.C.E) recommended military experience: | 9 cr. | 30 cr. | 60 cr. |
| This includes no more than 30 cr. of credit for military work <br> experience (e.g., MOS or NER credit) for the Bachelor's degree, |  |  |  |
| 15 cr. for the Associate degree, and 6 cr. for the Certificate. |  |  |  |

C. Maximum number of examination credits transferred through USAFI, DANTES, CLEP (General and Subject), and Excelsior College examinations:
9 cr. $\quad 30 \mathrm{cr} . \quad 60 \mathrm{cr}$.
D. Maximum number of vocational/technical credits transferred from accredited institutions and military sources:
$3 \mathrm{cr} . \quad 12 \mathrm{cr} . \quad 21 \mathrm{cr}$.
E. Maximum number of transfer credits from $\begin{array}{lll}\text { a junior or community college: } & 9 \mathrm{cr} . & 45 \mathrm{cr} .\end{array}$
F. Total non-instructional credits transferred from exam credit (CLEP, DANTES, etc. plus UMUC course-challenge and foreign language exams), EXCEL, and ACE-recommended military/civilian credit

9 cr. $\quad 30$ cr. $\quad 60$ cr.

TOTAL credits transferred from any combination of the above sources not to exceed:

9 cr. $\quad 45$ cr.
90 cr.

NOTE: For further information on transferring examination credit, please contact a UMUC Academic Advisor, or refer to the UMUC Asia publication A Guide to University of Maryland University College Transfer Credit Practices. This publication is available for reference at all education centers.


## 0





## Transcripts

A transcript is an official record of a student's work. All academic records are confidential. Therefore, UMUC Asia must have a request signed by the student before transcripts are released. Forms for requesting transcripts are available at education centers, and as a PDF file on the UMUC Asia Web site at http://www.asia.umuc.edu/transcriptform/. The transcript fee should accompany each request. Requests for transcripts should be sent to the last University of Maryland University College division attended.

In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), transcripts can be released only upon the request of the student. Transcript requests made by spouses, parents, or other family members, or by other agencies on behalf of the student, cannot be honored. All transcript requests must be in writing; requests made by telephone cannot be honored. UMUC Asia will accept transcript requests submitted by fax, but cannot guarantee that these requests will receive greater priority than those received at the same time by mail. Transcript requests made by e-mail will be honored when the transcript is to be sent to a third party. UMUC Asia will send transcripts by fax or express mail upon a student's written request, and payment of an additional fee.

When students graduate, they receive a complimentary copy of their UMUC transcript with their diploma. The fee for all other transcripts is $\$ 5.00$ each, and a postal money order or check for the correct amount must accompany the written request. Transcripts sent via express mail or fax are available for $\$ 20.00$ each. Requests for transcripts should be sent to:

[^0]Requests should include the student's full name, social security number, date of birth, and the first and last dates the student attended UMUC in Asia.

No transcript will be released nor certificate or degree granted until all outstanding debts have been paid in full.

## Name Changes

Requests for a name change on official University of Maryland University College records must be accompanied by one of the following:

1. Copy of a court order;
2. Copy of marriage certificate; or
3. Statement from a legal officer certifying the name change.

A student must continue to register under the former name until the official name change has been recorded and the student has received notification from UMUC Asia's Yokota headquarters office.

## Transfer of UMUC Credit

Since courses carry full resident credit, credits earned with UMUC in Asia are normally transferable to other regionally accredited colleges and universities.

Students planning to transfer credits earned with University of Maryland University College to another institution should seek information directly from the institution to which they plan to transfer. Only that institution can answer specific questions about its own resident and degree requirements or about the applicability of UMUC courses to its curricula.

Transfer to UMUC's European Division (or from Europe to Asia) requires no advance application. However, if a student has had a break of two years or more in UMUC enrollment, the student must complete a new Application for Admission.

Following a student's initial enrollment in the new overseas division, the permanent record is automatically transferred.

For information on UMUC's stateside programs the student should contact:

University of Maryland University College
Office of Student Affairs
3501 University Boulevard East
Adelphi, MD 20783

## http://www.umuc.edu

UMUC Asia students who will be returning to the United States can use a form available on the Web at www.asia.umuc. edu/relocate.html to update their records and facilitate their continuing as a UMUC student.

Students returning to the United States who wish to continue earning resident credit with UMUC may enroll in distance education courses provided from UMUC's headquarters offices in Adelphi, Maryland.

UMUC students who wish to transfer to another University System of Maryland institution (for example, to University of Maryland College Park, Baltimore County, or Eastern Shore) must apply formally to that institution.

## AFELA/Degree Completion Program

Eligible service men and women may be assigned on temporary duty by their respective branches of service to enroll with UMUC. This enables these students to complete degree requirements, usually the last 30 semester hours, through full-time study. All tuition and other fees are paid by the student, who continues to receive military pay while attending the University. Some students may be able to remain in Asia and complete their degrees using the Air Force Extended Leave of Absence (AFELA) program. This is normally possible only at the largest installations, where sufficient courses are available.

Students should consult their Education Services Officer for detailed information on AFELA application procedures. One of the first steps is to request, in the format required by their branch of service, the Office of Student Affairs to initiate the application for admission to the program. The Office of Student Affairs will prepare an AFELA letter based on the student's updated Curriculum Planning Sheet or SOC Student Agreement. Therefore, applicants must have an Official Evaluation, which provides students with a Curriculum Planning Sheet, before submitting their requests. A period of 4-6 weeks (to include the receipt of all official transcripts), should be allowed for the Official Evaluation.

The initial request for an AFELA letter should be submitted to the Yokota office at least six months before the student wishes to begin the AFELA program.

## OTS

Information or degree status certification that a student applying for Officer Training School (OTS) and other commissioning programs needs from the Office of Student Affairs should be requested 120 days before the commissioning board deadline of the particular organization.

## Promotion

Degree status certification that a student needs to apply for promotion should be requested from the Office of Student Affairs 30 days before the deadline of the particular organization. All transcripts that are part of the student's record must have been received by that time to enable UMUC to provide this service.

## Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

Under the provisions of the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (Buckley Amendment), students have the right to inspect and review their educational records. Request for such inspection and review of student records in the Yokota Office of UMUC Asia may be made to:

```
Registrar
UMUC Asia
Unit 5060 Box 0100
APO AP 96328-0100
```

In addition, most institutional information concerning students may not be released to third parties without the explicit approval of the students themselves. Parents and spouses cannot request transcripts for students, nor can they request information about a student's official evaluation. The only student information which may be released without prior consent is directory information such as the student's name, major field of study, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and previous educational institution most recently attended. Any student who does not wish this information released must submit a written statement to that effect to the Registrar.

This request should be made before the end of the second week of classes of the term in which the request is to take effect, and thereafter on an annual basis. Students should be aware that such a request, while it remains in effect, will prevent the release of all the above information.

In accordance with the Privacy Act, grades and grade point averages cannot be provided over the telephone.

## Grades

UMUC students in Asia earn their grades. They should expect to work hard, both in and out of class. UMUC faculty do not lower their expectations because students have full-time jobs or family responsibilities. Students should remember that their work will be evaluated by each faculty member, and that grades (high or low) will not be assigned to them based on their reputation or performance in courses taken previously.

## The Grading System

The following grades are used by University of Maryland University College on a student's Permanent Record to indicate the faculty member's evaluation of a student's academic achievement:

## Grade Meaning

A Outstanding Scholarship
B Good Scholarship
C Satisfactory Scholarship
D Marginal performance; the grade of D does not necessarily represent satisfactory progress toward a degree

F Academic Failure
FNFailure due to non-attendance (i.e., dropping out of a course without official withdrawal)

G Grade Under Review
I Incomplete

## W Official Withdrawal

## S Satisfactory (C or higher)

Au Audit

## The Grades of A, B, and C

The grade of A is earned infrequently by students at the university level. It reflects both mastery of the course material and the ability to communicate that material. UMUC faculty award the grade of A (outstanding scholarship) to those few students whose work is exceptional. Because the A grade is relatively uncommon, the grades of B and C are awarded more frequently. Both $B$ and C imply hard work and substantial accomplishment in a course. Students progress toward degree goals with grades of $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$, or C .

## The Grade of $D$

The grade of D is the minimum passing grade and denotes borderline understanding of the subject. Only a limited amount of coursework in which the grade of $D$ has been earned can be applied toward a certificate or degree. For additional information, students should refer to specific certificate and degree requirements in this Catalog. Most region-
ally accredited colleges and universities will not accept transfer courses in which a D has been earned.

## The Grade of $F$

The grade of F may be given for academic failure or for non-attendance. Students who fail to do passing work in a course receive an F (academic failure).

A student who drops out of a course without officially withdrawing receives an FN (nonattendance). All the military services require students who are receiving tuition assistance to reimburse the government if they receive the grade of FN; some services also require reimbursement from such students for the grade of F .

## The Grade of G

The grade of G is an exceptional and temporary administrative grade given only when the final grade in the course is under review. It is not the same as a grade of Incomplete.

## Grade of I

The grade ofI (Incomplete) is exceptional. It is to be given only to students whose work in a course has been satisfactory, but who, because of illness or other circumstances beyond their control, are unable to complete the course. To be eligible for the I grade, a student must have completed at least $60 \%$ of the total course work requirements, with a grade of C or better.

When requesting an Incomplete, students must provide the faculty member with substantiating information or documents. The faculty member makes a final decision on granting the Incomplete and sets a deadline for completing remaining work. In recording the grade of I, the faculty member states on a Grade Report Slip the quality of the student's work to date, the requirements remaining, and the deadline for completion.

In Korea, military personnel in the Eighth U.S. Army are advised that they have only sixty days to have the grade changed. If
the student has not removed the I grade within that period, the grade will change automatically to an F within the education center computer system. The student will then be billed for the amount of the tuition assistance provided by the military.

When they assign incompletes, faculty set their own specific deadlines, within a four-month period following the end of the term in which the I grade was given, for the completion of all course requirements. These are usually much less than four months, more typically two or three weeks. If all required work is not completed by the faculty member's deadline a grade of F may be assigned. In any case, if the work has not been completed and the faculty member has not submitted a new grade, the I grade will change to F with the expiration of the four-month time period after the end of the term in which the course was taken.

It is the responsibility of the student, not of the education center nor of UMUC in Asia, to arrange with the faculty member for the assignment of an Incomplete. Students should realize that it is extremely difficult to remove a grade of I subsequent to their transfer away from Asia. An I grade cannot be removed by the mark of W. If students elect to repeat the course, they must reregister, pay the full fees and attend the entire course.

## The Grade of W

If a student officially withdraws by filing an Application for Withdrawal within the specified time period, a grade of $W$ will be assigned. To withdraw, GoArmyEd students must follow the procedures presented in the GoArmyEd portal.*

## The Grade of S

The grade of S is used when a Satisfactory (S)/Marginal (D)/Failure (F) grading system applies. The grade denotes satisfactory progress and is defined as C or higher. The grade of $S$ will appear on the student's permanent record, but will not be used in determining the Grade Point Average.

## The Grade of Au

Students who wish to audit courses, seeking neither credit nor grades, may register for classes without academic documentation, although they must meet all established criteria for admission. Auditors pay the same fees as those taking the course for credit.

Audited courses are listed on the student's permanent record, with the notation "Au." No letter grade is given for audited courses, nor are credits earned.

Once a course has begun a student may not change registration status from audit to credit or from credit to audit.

## Change of Grade

With the exception of the grade of I, all grades are final and cannot be changed. If students wish to establish credit in a course in which they previously received an F, they must reregister, pay the tuition, and repeat the entire course.

## Repeating a Course

If a student repeats a course in which a passing grade has already been earned, the subsequent attempt shall not increase the total hours earned toward a degree.

When a course is repeated by a student, only the higher mark will be used in computing the cumulative average. Within the foreign language and mathematics course sequences, credit will not be granted when a basic course is repeated out of sequence. These courses build on specific knowledge gained by students in previous courses, and thus a student may not receive credit for a course that is a prerequisite for a course already completed.

## Grade Point Average

For each student, a grade point average is calculated for all courses taken with University of Maryland University College (Asia, Europe, and Statewide). Grades for courses accepted in transfer are not included.

To compute the grade point average, the number of quality points earned is divided by the number of credits attempted. To determine quality points, each letter grade is converted to a numerical grade as follows: A-4.0, B-3.0, C-2.0, D-1.0, and F-0. The number of quality points for a course is the numerical grade multiplied by the number of credits the course carries. Thus, a grade of B in a three-credit course earns $3.0 \times 3=$ 9 quality points.

In counting the number of credits attempted, the grade of F is included, but the grades of I and W are not. When the grade of $I$ is replaced with $A, B, C, D$, or $F$, the grade point average is recomputed.

As an example, a student with 48 total quality points and 15 credits attempted has a grade point average of 48 divided by $15=3.20$, which is somewhat above a B average.

## Academic Warning and Dismissal

At the end of every term, the cumulative grade point average (GPA) of each student who has attempted at least 15 credits at UMUC is computed based on all UMUC graded coursework. In January, June, and September, the Registrar reviews each student's record and takes action, required by UMUC policy, according to the student's level of progress as described below.

There are four levels of academic progress: satisfactory, warning, probation, and dismissal.

## Levels of Progress

Satisfactory - A student whose cumulative grade point average is 2.0 or higher is considered to be making satisfactory academic progress.

Warning - A student whose cumulative GPA is less than 2.0 will be placed on academic warning. The student will remain on academic warning as long as
the cumulative GPA is less than 2.0 and the reviewed GPA is 2.0 or better.

A student who attempts 15 credits or more in a period of at least four terms and earns no quality points will receive an academic warning regardless of the cumulative grade point average.

A student on academic warning whose reviewed GPA is 2.0 or better, but whose cumulative GPA is less than 2.0 , will continue on warning until he or she has completed courses at UMUC that raise the cumulative GPA to 2.0 or better.

Astudent on academic warning is limited to a maximum enrollment of 4 credits per term.

Probation - A student on academic warning or admitted on provisional status whose reviewed GPA is less than 2.0 will be put on probation.

A student on probation whose reviewed GPA is 2.0 or better, but whose cumulative GPA is less than 2.0 , will return to academic warning or provisional status.

A student on academic warning is limited to a maximum enrollment of 4 credits per term.

Dismissal - A student on probation whose reviewed GPA is less than 2.0 will be dismissed.

Regardless of cumulative GPA, a student who has maintained an average of at least 2.0 during a reviewed period will not be dismissed at the end of that period.

A student who is dismissed is ineligible to register again for UMUC courses until he or she is reinstated.

## Reinstatement After Dismissal

A student whose cumulative grade point average falls within academic dismissal range loses eligibility to reregister with UMUC. The student may petition for reinstatement by writing to: UMUC Asia, Office of the Registrar, Unit 5060 Box 0100, APO AP 96328-0100. The petition must contain an explanation of how the student will be able to improve academic performance. The student may reenroll only after the request for reinstatement is approved and two academic terms have elapsed since the dismissal.

Reinstated students will be placed on academic warning immediately or will retain provisional status, as appropriate. Credits earned at other institutions during a period of dismissal from UMUC will not be accepted in transfer.

## Recognition of Scholastic Achievement

## Dean's List

Students who complete at least 12 credits (in courses graded A, B, C, D, or F) with a GPA of at least 3.5 in an academic year at UMUC are eligible for the Dean's List.

Students who fail to earn the required average by the end of the academic year must complete a minimum of 12 more credits during the next academic year to be considered for the Dean's List again. All courses taken during an academic year are used in computing the average, even though the total number of credits may exceed 12. An academic year is designated as fall through summer terms (Term I through Term V). Eligibility for the Dean's List is calculated once a year, after the summer term.

## Honor Roll

Students who earn a perfect grade point average of A (4.0) receive a letter recognizing this special achievement. Because of the time required to receive and record grades, students are notified of their name being placed on the Honor Roll at the end of the term following the term in which they complete a unit of 12 credits.

## Baccalaureate Honors

Honors for excellence in scholarship, determined from the cumulative grade point average, are awarded to students whose final grade point average upon earning a bachelor's degree falls within the following range: Cum Laude, 3.8003.900; Magna Cum Laude, 3.901-3.999; Summa Cum Laude, 4.000. To be eligible for this recognition, a total of at least 45 credits must have been earned with University of Maryland University College. For honors to be conferred with a second bachelor's degree, the student is required to have a total of 45 credits with UMUC and the requisite GPA.

## Honor Societies

Inquiries concerning honor societies should be addressed to:

UMUC Asia
Office of the Registrar
UNIT 5060 Box 0100
APO AP 96328-0100

## Alpha Sigma Lambda

UMUC students are eligible for membership in Alpha Sigma Lambda, the national honor society for students in continuing higher education. To qualify for membership, a student must be pursuing a first bachelor's degree, have completed at least 30 credits at UMUC in courses graded $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{D}$, or F , and maintained a grade point average of 3.7 or higher in all UMUC courses. At least 15 credits, from UMUC or transferred, must be in courses outside the major.

## Phi Alpha Theta

UMUC students may qualify for membership in Phi Alpha Theta, the international honor society in history. To qualify for membership, students must attain a grade point average 3.5 or higher in at least 12 credits of UMUC history courses and have an overall UMUC grade point average of 3.4.

## Phi Kappa Phi

The honor society of Phi Kappa Phi promotes the pursuit of excellence in all fields of higher education and recognizes outstanding achievement by students, faculty, and others through election to membership and through various awards for distinguished achievement. To qualify for membership in Phi Kappa Phi, candidates must have completed at least 90 credits toward the bachelor's degree, at least 45 of which must have been in UMUC courses carrying letter grades of $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{D}$, or F . The candidate's grade point average in UMUC courses must be in the top 10 percent of the previous UMUC graduating class.

## Sigma Tau Delta

Membership in Sigma Tau Delta, the international English honor society, is open to qualified UMUC students majoring in English. To be eligible, students must have earned at least 45 credits toward the bachelor's degree with an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher. At least 30 credits must have been earned at UMUC and must include 12 credits of English beyond ENGL 101 and 6 upper-level credits. Students must also have earned a grade point average of 3.6 in English course work at UMUC.


## Application for Certificates and Degrees

A student who has had an Official Evaluation and is within 6 credits of the total required for the completion of a certificate, within 9 credits of the total required for completion of the A.A. degree, or within 15 credits of the total required for the B.A. or B.S. degree, is eligible to apply for the award of the certificate or degree.

## Deadlines for Applying for Certificates and Degrees

Students expecting to complete the requirements for a certificate or degree must submit an Application for Certificate/Degree (form UMR-206) and the $\$ 50$ Certificate/Degree Fee to:

UMUC Asia
Office of Student Affairs
Unit 5060, Box 0100
APO AP 96328-0100

The Application for Certificate/Degree may be obtained from Maryland Field Representatives or on the UMUC Asia Web site at http://www.asia.umuc.edu/student/resources/publications/studentaffforms/appfordiploma205.pdf.

The completed Application for Certificate/Degree must be received by the Office of Student Affairs in accordance with the following schedule:

| Application Deadline | Expected Graduation |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1 October | 30 December |
| 15 February | 30 May |
| 15 May | 30 August |

Students whose Application for Certificate/Degree forms are received after these deadlines will be considered for the next scheduled graduation.

Note: The three graduation dates when degrees are awarded are not the same as the dates Commencement ceremonies are held in Asia.

## Graduation Review

Certificate, associate, and bachelor's degree applicants will receive a graduation review to confirm remaining degree requirements. If the remaining requirements include Incomplete grades to be removed, courses to be transferred from other institutions, credit by examination, or military credit, the student must ensure that this work is completed and that official documentation reaches the Office of Student Affairs no later than the first day of the month in which the degree is to be awarded.

## Noncompletion of Certificate and Degree Requirements

A student who does not complete certificate or degree requirements in time for the graduation date specified on the Application for Certificate/Degree must submit a new Application and $\$ 50$ diploma fee. Students will be informed of remaining certificate or degree requirements.

## Conference Courses

Completion of degree requirements is the responsibility of each individual student. However, when all conditions shown below are met, the University may approve a "conference course."

A conference course is a directed-study course available to UMUC seniors who need specific course credits in order to graduate.

UMUC faculty members conduct conference courses, providing students with a course plan and assignments. Students and faculty may meet occasionally; students complete most of the course work by studying independently.

Permission to take a conference course is granted by the Director of Student Affairs subject to the following conditions:

1. The student must have received a Graduation Review and must have applied for the next available graduation date;
2. The student must be within nine credits of completion of baccalaureate degree requirements;
3. The required course is not otherwise available to the student before the proposed graduation date;
4. There must be a compelling reason, such as relocation to the United States, why the student must complete the degree by a certain date. Having filed an Application for Certificate/Degree for a specific graduation date does not constitute sufficient reason for a conference course to be approved.

Permission from the Director, Student Affairs, for conference courses must be requested in writing. Note: mathematics, statistics, foreign language, and most computer, writing, and accounting courses require a classroom setting and are not offered as conference courses.

## Commencement and Recognition Ceremonies

Commencement ceremonies are held in Tokyo, Seoul, and Okinawa each spring, as well as recognition ceremonies at other locations. Graduates who receive the A.A., B.A., or B.S. degree during the current academic year (i.e., August, December and May graduations) and the following August are invited to attend these ceremonies. The dates of the Commencement ceremonies are not the same as the graduation dates when degrees are awarded. Graduates receive their diplomas by mail.

Information regarding Commencement ceremonies is mailed to graduates and prospective graduates in the early spring. For more information, visit the UMUC Asia Web site: $\mathrm{http}: / / w w w . a s i a . u m u c . e d u /$ student/studentafflgradcomm. html.


## Attendance

Students must take responsibility for their academic progress. This includes attending class regularly, because consistent attendance offers the best opportunity to master course material. Furthermore, absences (whether excused or unexcused) do not change what is expected of students, and all classwork missed must be made up to the satisfaction of the faculty member. However, class attendance, in and of itself, is not a criterion for the evaluation of the student's degree of success or failure.

## Religious Observances

Students will not be penalized because of their observance of religious holidays. They will be allowed, whenever feasible and within a reasonable time, to make up any examination, other written test, or class work missed because of religious observance. University of Maryland University College prohibits the scheduling of examinations and deadlines for the following religious holidays: Rosh Hashanah, Yom Kippur, and Good Friday.

## Examinations

Students are responsible for keeping informed concerning the dates of announced quizzes, tests, and examinations. A faculty member is not required to give makeup examinations unless students can present evidence that the absences were caused by illness or emergency circumstances over which they had no control. Makeup examinations, when permitted, are given at the faculty member's convenience and should not interfere with regularly scheduled classes. A student who must be absent from a course excessively should confer with the faculty member; if it is necessary to withdraw from the course, an Application for Withdrawal must be filed at the education center.

## Writing and Mathematics

Students should understand that the quality of their writing will probably affect their grade point average. It is UMUC policy that all courses, with the possible exception of mathematics, should involve some form of written work.

Acceptable college-level writing expresses thoughts in a logical, well-organized form, using proper grammar and complete sentences, and correct punctuation and spelling. No student will be awarded an A (outstanding scholarship) on assignments when ineffective writing creates an obvious failure to communicate.

Students are required to complete ENGL 101 within their first 12 credits of UMUC work, and should take at least two writing courses as early as possible in their college career. This will help to ensure that their written assignments in other subjects are completed in an acceptable fashion.

UMUC faculty have developed a program of quantitative reasoning across the curriculum, with the goal of improving students' quantitative reasoning skills. Skills developed in introductory mathematics courses are reinforced and enhanced in appropriate courses in other disciplines, allowing students to gain confidence in their ability to use mathematics and to reason in a quantitative manner. Students should realize that quantitative reasoning is not limited to mathematics courses, and that analytical skills using mathematics are as important for success in college and in the workplace as are verbal skills gained through practice in writing.

## Students with Disabilities

University of Maryland University College is committed to assisting students with disabilities to the extent possible so that they are able to pursue their educational goals. Reasonable accommodations are available for students who have disabilities so that the students will have the opportunity to develop and demonstrate proficiency in the required subject matter. Students also share the responsibility for ensuring that appropriate accommodations can be made, and are primarily responsible for identifying, documenting, and communicating their disabilities to the University. Any special arrangements should be agreed to in writing before the first class meeting each term. Students who want more information or who wish to file a petition relating to their disability should contact the Director, Student Affairs, at UMUC Asia's administrative headquarters in Tokyo (Yokota Air Base).

All UMUC students are required to meet University policies and procedures and the academic degree requirements of all undergraduate certificates and degrees. Students with disabilities should review the requirements outlined in the current UMUC Asia Catalog. Students should not apply to a UMUC certificate or degree program with the expectation that any academic requirement will be waived or substituted.

## Overview

University of Maryland University College offers a variety of programs of study to meet the needs of the overseas military community. Students may enroll in programs that lead to a certificate, an Associate of Arts degree, a Bachelor of Arts degree, a Bachelor of Science degree, or a Master's degree (on Okinawa only).

## Certificate Programs

Certificate programs are directed toward developing knowlege in a specific subject area. Programs are available in Accounting, Computer Studies, Japanese Studies, Korean Studies, and Management. Eighteen credits of course work are required for each of the certificate programs.

## Undergraduate Degree Programs

The undergraduate degree programs described below are designed for students who wish to gain a solid intellectual and cultural background in general education as well as a broad foundation in a specific subject area. These programs include general education requirements in Communications; Arts and Humanities; Social and Behavioral Sciences; Biological and Physical Sciences; Mathematics; and Library Science.

## Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate of Arts degree requires 60 credits. Of these, 32 credits must be in general education requirements. Students may then follow one of several tracks to the A.A. degree: Accounting, Business and Management, Computer Studies, General Curriculum, Japanese Studies, Korean Studies, Management Studies, or Mathematics.

## Bachelor's Degrees

The Bachelor of Arts degree and the Bachelor of Science degree require 120 credits. Of these, 41 credits comprise general education requirements. Students develop majors and minors, choosing from a variety of academic subjects, such as Accounting, Asian Studies, Business Administration, Computer and Information Science, Computer Studies, English, General Studies, History, Human Resource Management, Information Systems Management, Management Studies, Political Science, and Psychology.

## Graduate Program in Counseling Psychology

A graduate program in Counseling Psychology, offered through the cooperation of the Bowie State University Graduate School, is available on Okinawa. Through this program students develop theoretical understanding and applied skills in the fields of counseling psychology and guidance and counseling.

|  | Summary of Programs of Study |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Programs | Credits Required | Areas of Study |  |
| Certificate Programs | 18 cr. | Accounting <br> Computer Studies <br> Japanese Studies | Korean Studies |
|  |  | Management |  |

Additional information and a catalog may be obtained from the graduate office on Okinawa, whose address is in the directory pages of this Catalog.

## Requirements

The requirements for each undergraduate program are described in detail in this section of the Catalog. Before deciding on a particular program of study, students should consider their interests and abilities, their future career plans, and the amount of time they intend to devote to college work. Professional UMUC Academic Advisors are available to help students plan their college curricula. Advisors visit most education centers regularly. Students can also obtain assistance from Academic Advisors by writing or phoning the Area Directors' offices in Korea and Okinawa, or the UMUC Asia administrative offices at Yokota Air Base, Japan.

## Certificate Programs

UMUC offers a wide variety of entry-level and advanced certificates for students to meet educational, job-related, and career goals. Certificates are especially appropriate first goals for students who will later seek associate and bachelor's degrees. Credits fulfilling certificate requirements may also be applied to those degrees.

There are five entry-level programs in Asia which permit beginning students or students wanting an initial focus on a specific subject area to earn certificates. These areas are Accounting, Computer Studies, Japanese Studies, Korean Studies, and Management.

UMUC also offers a wide range of additional largely upper-level certificate programs geared toward helping members of the workforce stay current in today's demanding job market. Students will frequently need to combine online courses with classroom courses to complete the upper-level courses requirement.

These certificate programs have the following common features:

1. Each requires a total of 18 credits, including at least 9 credits with UMUC, in Asia, Europe, or UMUC Stateside;
2. The student must have a grade of at least $C$ in each course.

Students seeking to earn a second certificate in a different academic area must complete an additional 9 credits with UMUC (Asia, Europe, or Statewide) following completion of the first certificate, and must fulfill all certificate requirements.

## Entry-level Certificates

## Accounting Foundations

(18 credits, of which at least 9 credits must be completed with UMUC)

## Accounting Core Courses (9 cr.)

| ACCT 220 | Principles of Accounting I | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ACCT 221 | Principles of Accounting II | 3 |
| ACCT | Additional ACCT course or Accounting-related |  |
|  | course | 3 |

Accounting-Related Courses (9 cr.)
Choose from the following courses:
BMGT 110 Introduction to Business and Management 3
ACCT Any upper-level course in accounting 3
BMGT Any upper-level course in finance 3
BMGT 380
BMGT 381
CMIS 102 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Business Law I } & 3 \\ \text { Business Law II }\end{array}$ Business Law II 3
Introduction to Problem Solving and Algorithm Design 3 or
CMIS 102A Fundamentals of Programming I 3

CMST 340
ECON 201
ECON 205
ECON 203
STAT 200
STAT 230
IFSM 300
Computer Applications in Management 3
Principles of Macroeconomics 3
or
Fundamentals of Economics 3
Principles of Microeconomics 3
Introduction to Statistics 3
or
Business Statistics 3
Information Systems in Organizations 3

## Computer Studies

( 18 credits, of which at least 9 credits must be completed with UMUC)

## Computer Core Courses (6 cr.)

CMIS 102
Introduction to Problem Solving and Algorithm Design 3 or
CMIS 102A Fundamentals of Programming I 3 IFSM 201 Introduction to Computer-Based Systems 33

Computer Studies-Related Courses (12 cr.)

CMIS 140
CMIS 141A
CMIS 160

Introductory Programming or
Fundamentals of Programming Discrete Mathematics for Computing

CMIS 240
CMIS 241
CMIS
CMST
IFSM

Data Structures and Abstraction or
or
Data Structures and Abstraction
Any upper-level course
Any upper-level course
Any upper-level course

## Foreign Language Area Studies

( 18 credits, of which at least 9 credits must be completed with UMUC)

## Japanese Studies

Core courses (12 cr.)

| JAPN 111 | Elementary Japanese I | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JAPN 112 | Elementary Japanese II | 3 |
| JAPN 114 | Elementary Japanese III | 3 |
|  | or |  |
| Any Japanese-related studies course |  |  |
| JAPN 115 | Elementary Japanese IV |  |
|  | or |  |

Any Japanese-related studies course
Courses in Japanese-related studies, to include culture, history, language, literature, or government and politics ( 6 cr.), selected from such courses as:

## Korean Studies

Core courses (12 cr.)

| ANTH 417 | People and Cultures of East Asia | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ASTD 150 | Introduction to Asian Studies I | 3 |
| ASTD 160 | Introduction to Asian Studies II | 3 |
| ASTD 301 | The Japanese: Adapting the Past, Building the |  |
|  | Future | 3 |
| ASTD | Other appropriate courses in Japanese area |  |
|  | studies | 3 |
| GVPT 453 | Recent East Asian Politics | 3 |
| HIST 284 | East Asian Civilization I | 3 |
| HIST 285 | East Asian Civilization II | 3 |
| HIST 482 | History of Japan to 1800 | 3 |
| HIST 483 | History of Japan Since 1800 | 3 |
| JAPN 105 | Introduction to Japanese Language and |  |
|  | Culture | 3 |
| JAPN 333 | Japanese Life and Culture I | 3 |
| JAPN 334 | Japanese Life and Culture II | 3 |
| JAPN 418 | Japanese Literature in Translation | 3 |
| JAPN | Any other Japanese language course | 3 |


| KORN 111 | Elementary Korean I | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KORN 112 | Elementary Korean II | 3 |
| KORN 114 | Elementary Korean III | 3 |

KORN 114 Elementary Korean III 3

Any Korean-related studies course

KORN $115 \quad$| Elementary Korean IV |
| :--- |
| or |

Any Korean-related studies course
Courses in Korean-related studies, to include culture, history, language, literature, or government and politics ( 6 cr.), selected from such courses as:

| ANTH 417 | People and Cultures of East Asia | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ASTD 150 | Introduction to Asian Studies I | 3 |
| ASTD 160 | Introduction to Asian Studies II | 3 |
| ASTD 302 | The Two Koreas: Problems and Prospects | 3 |
| ASTD | Other appropriate courses in Korean |  |
|  | area studies | 3 |
| KORN 105 | Introduction to Korean Language and Culture 3 |  |
| KORN 333 | Korean Life and Culture | 3 |
| KORN | Any other Korean language course | 3 |
| GVPT 453 | Recent East Asian Politics | 3 |
| HIST 284 | East Asian Civilization I | 3 |
| HIST 285 | East Asian Civilization II | 3 |
| HIST 382 | The Korean War | 3 |
| HIST 383 | Korean History | 3 |
| HIST 480 | History of Traditional China | 3 |
| HIST 481 | History of Modern China | 3 |

## Management

( 18 credits, of which at least 9 credits must be completed with UMUC)

## Management-Related Courses (18 cr.)

| ACCT | Any Accounting course | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BMGT | Any Business and Management course | 3 |
| CMIS | Any Computer and Information Science course | 3 |
| CMST | Any Computer Studies course | 3 |
| ECON 201 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| ECON 205 | Fundamentals of Economics | 3 |
| ECON 203 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3 |
| STAT 200 | Introduction to Statistics | 3 |
| GVPT 210 | Intro to Public Administration and Policy | 3 |
| IFSM | Any Information Systems Management course | 3 |
| MGST | Any Management Studies course | 3 |
| PSYC 321 | Social Psychology | 3 |
| PSYC 361 | Survey of Industrial \& Organizational Psychology |  |

## Advanced Certificates

## Advanced Accounting

The advanced accounting certificate is designed to meet the needs of accounting professionals who want to enhance their accounting skills. In addition to course prerequisites, students are encouraged to take courses in economics, basic mathematics, and statistics before starting the certificate program. With appropriate choice of courses, this certificate may be completed while pursuing the Bachelor of Science in accounting.

## Certificate Requirements <br> Four required courses:

Credits

| ACCT 310 | Intermediate Accounting I | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ACCT 311 | Intermediate Accounting II | 3 |
| ACCT 417 | Taxation of Corporations and Other Entities | 3 |
| ACCT 422 | Auditing Theory and Practice | 3 |
|  |  |  |
| A supporting elective chosen from the following: | 3 |  |
| ACCT 321 | Cost Accounting |  |
| ACCT 323 | Taxation of Individuals |  |
| ACCT 326 | Accounting Information Systems |  |
| ACCT 410 | Accounting for Government and Not-for-Profit |  |
|  | Organizations |  |
| ACCT 411 | Ethics and Professionalism in Accounting |  |
| ACCT 424 | Advanced Accounting |  |
| ACCT 425 | International Accounting |  |
| ACCT 426 | Advanced Cost Accounting |  |
| ACCT 436 | Internal Auditing |  |
| BMGT 340 | Business Finance |  |

## A second supporting elective chosen from the list above

## Total credits for certificate in Accounting

## Human Resource Management

The human resource management certificate prepares students for supervisory and midlevel management positions in human resource management and enables employees in public- and private-sector organizations to upgrade their skills with the theory and practical knowledge necessary to advance to a higher level. The certificate prepares the student for the Professional in Human Resources (PHR) and Senior Professional in Human Resources (SPHR) certification examinations. With appropriate choice of major and elective courses, this certificate may be completed while pursuing the Bachelor of Science in human resource management.

## Certificate Requirements <br> <br> Three required courses:

 <br> <br> Three required courses:}Credits

| BMGT 364 | Management and Organization Theory | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HRMN 300 | Human Resource Management | 3 |
| HRMN 400 | Human Resource Management: Analysis and |  |
|  | Problems | 3 |

A labor management course chosen from the following:
HRMN 362
Labor Relations
HRMN 365 Conflict Management in Organizations

A supporting elective chosen from the following:

| BMGT 391 | Motivation, Performance, and Productivity |
| :--- | :--- |
| BMGT 464 | Organizational Behavior |
| BMGT 465 | Organization Development and Change |
| BMGT 484 | Managing Teams in Organizations |
| HRMN 367 | Organizational Culture |
| HRMN 390 | Contemporary Compensation Management |
| HRMN 406 | Employee Training and Development |
| HRMN 463 | Public-Sector Labor Relations |
| HRMN 495 | Contemporary Issues in Human Resource |
|  | Management Practice |

A second supporting elective chosen from the list above

Total credits for certificate in Human Resource Management

## Information Management

The information management certificate offers an overview of information systems, their role in organizations, and the relation of information systems to the objectives and structure of an organization. An introduction to the design and management of database systems in a business environment is provided. A study of the methods used in analyzing information needs and specifying application system requirements is complemented with a study of the concepts and techniques used in specifying the physical design of the targeted system. With appropriate choice of courses, this certificate may be completed while pursuing the Bachelor of Science in information systems management.

## Certificate Requirements

Credits
An introductory computing course chosen from the following: 3

| CMIS 102 | Introduction to Problem Solving and Algorithm |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Design |
| CMIS 102A | Fundamentals of Programming I |
| CMST 306 | Introduction to Visual Basic .NET Programming |
|  | (or previous workplace experience with C, C++, |
|  | Visual Basic, Ada, COBOL, or another high-level |
|  | language plus an additional supporting elective |
|  | from the lists below) |


| Three required courses: |  | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| IFSM 300 | Information Systems in Organizations | 3 |
| IFSM 410 | Database Concepts | 3 |
| IFSM 461 | Systems Analysis and Design |  |
|  |  |  |
| A 300-level supporting elective course chosen from the following: | 3 |  |
| IFSM 302 | Workplace Productivity |  |
| IFSM 303 | Human Factors in Information Systems |  |
| IFSM 304 | Ethics in the Information Age |  |
| IFSM 390 | Multimedia Design and Evaluation for |  |
|  | Information Systems Managers |  |
|  |  |  |
| A 400-level supporting elective course chosen from the following: | 3 |  |
| IFSM 411 | SQL |  |
| IFSM 430 | Information Systems and Security |  |
| IFSM 438 | Project Management |  |
| IFSM 455 | IT Infrastructure of E-Commerce |  |


| Total credits for certificate in |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Information Management | 18 |

Management Foundations

The management foundations certificate prepares students for supervisory and midlevel management positions and enables employees in public- and private-sector organizations to upgrade their skills with the theory and practical knowledge necessary to advance to a higher level. With appropriate choice of courses, this certificate may be completed while pursuing the Bachelor of Science in business administration.

## Certificate Requirements Credits

Four required courses:

| IFSM 300 | Information Systems in Organizations | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BMGT 364 | Management and Organization Theory | 3 |
| MRKT 310 | Marketing Principles and Organization | 3 |
| HRMN 300 | Human Resource Management | 3 |

A finance course chosen from the following: 3
BMGT 340 Business Finance
BMGT 341 Finance for the Nonfinancial Manager
A supporting elective chosen from the following:
BMGT 365 Leadership and Change
BMGT $380 \quad$ Business Law I
BMGT 464 Organizational Behavior
BMGT 496 Business Ethics

| Total credits for certificate in |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Management Foundations | 18 |

## Project Management for IT Professionals

The certificate in project management for IT professionals offers an overview of information systems, their role in organizations, and the relationship of information systems to the objectives and structure of an organization. The planning, scheduling, and controlling of a system project during its life cycle is explored. A survey of techniques for improving the productivity of workplace practices and procedures is included. With appropriate choice of courses, this certificate may be completed while pursuing the Bachelor of Science in information systems management.

## Certificate Requirements

## Credits

Four required courses:

| IFSM 201 | Introduction to Computer-Based Systems | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| IFSM 300 | Information Systems in Organizations | 3 |
| IFSM 438 | Project Management | 3 |
| IFSM 461 | Systems Analysis and Design | 3 |
|  |  | 3 |
| A supporting elective | chosen from the following: |  |
| IFSM 302 | Workplace Productivity |  |
| IFSM 303 | Human Factors in Information Systems |  |
| IFSM 304 | Ethics in the Information Age |  |
| IFSM 390 | Multimedia Design and Evaluation for |  |
|  | Information Systems Managers |  |
| IFSM 430 | Information Systems and Security |  |
| IFSM 455 | IT Infrastructure of E-Commerce |  |

A second supporting elective chosen from the list above
Total credits for certificate in
Project Management for IT Professionals

## Women in Business

The women in business certificate prepares students (female and male) for supervisory midlevel and senior management positions in a variety of organizational settings. The certificate focuses on business and management issues related to gender in organizations. Students with less than two years of business experience are encouraged to take BMGT 110 Introduction to Business and Management in addition to the courses listed below.

## Certificate Requirements

Credits
Four required courses:
BMGT 364 Management and Organization Theory 3

BMGT 312 Women in Business 3
BMGT 313 Women as Entrepreneurs 3
BMGT 314 Women as Leaders 3
A supporting elective chosen from the following: 3
BMGT 330 Entrepreneurship and New Venture Planning

BMGT 365
BMGT 464
BMGT 484
HRMN 367
HRMN 406
HRMN 495
SPCH 324

Organizational Leadership
Organizational Behavior
Managing Teams in Organizations
Organizational Culture
Employee Training and Development
Contemporary Issues in Human Resource
Management Practice
Communication and Gender
A second supporting elective chosen from the list above

## Total credits for certificate in Women in Business

## Workplace Communications

The workplace communications certificate is designed to prepare students in the basics of communication vehicles and modes in the modern workplace. It introduces them to the vocabulary of the field and to the tools and techniques used to create workplace documents. With appropriate choice of major and elective courses, this certificate may be completed while pursuing the Bachelor of Arts in communication studies.

## Certificate Requirements

Credits
Four required courses:
ENGL 101/101X
Introduction to Writing
Introduction to Computer-Based System
CMST $310 \quad$ Desktop Publishing
COMM 495
Seminar in Workplace Communication
A writing course chosen from the following:
COMM 393/393X Technical Writing
COMM 394/394X Business Writing
An editing course chosen from the following:
COMM 491 Technical Editing
ENGL 278F Introduction to Principles of Text Editing
Total credits for certificate in
Workplace Communications

The complete range of these largely online, upper-level, specialized undergraduate programs include certificates in Accounting-Introductory, Accounting-Advanced, Bio-Security, Business Project Management, Computer Applications, Computer Graphics and Design, Computer Networking, Correctional Administration, Customer Service Communications, Customer Service Management, Database Design and Implementation, Database Management, Desktop Publishing, E-Commerce in Small Business, E-Commerce Management, Environmental and Occupational Health and Safety Management, Financial Management, Gerontology, Human Resource Management, Information Assurance, Information Management, Internet Technologies, Laboratory Management, Management Foundations,

Negotiation and Conflict Management, Object-Oriented Design and Programming, Object-Oriented Programming Using Java, Paralegal Studies, Project Management for IT Professionals, Public Fire-Protection Management and Administration, Security Management, Security Operations, Software Engineering, Systems Approach to Fire Safety, Technology and Management, Terrorism and Institutions: Prevention and Response, UNIX System Administration, Visual Basic Programming, Web Design, Web Programming, Women in Business, Workplace Communications, Workplace Spanish.

For additional information, go to http://www.umuc.edu.

## Undergraduate Degree Programs

University of Maryland University College offers programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees. The programs and the specific requirements of each are described in detail in the following pages.

## General Education Requirements

Common to all degree programs are general education requirements. The subjects selected provide a solid cultural and intellectual foundation for the remainder of the student's education. Associate-level General Education Requirements are shown in the accompanying table.

## Associate of Arts Degree <br> Curriculum Requirements ( 28 cr.)

In addition to the general education requirements, students must

- take 28 credits of coursework related to their educational goals;
- at least 9 credits in core or core-related coursework for the chosen curriculum must be earned through UMUC;
- earn a grade of C or higher in all core or core-related curriculum courses.

Students may choose a general curriculum (described below) or a specialized curriculum with its own panicular requirements (detailed on the following pages). Students who anticipate seeking a bachelor's degree should select courses that will advance that goal.

## Associate of Arts, General Curriculum

The Associate of Arts general curriculum is for adult students who wish to pursue their own educational goals. They may do this by combining related courses from several disciplines, exploring several interests at once, or choosing a variety of courses from throughout

## Associate-Level General Education Requirements (32 cr.)

## I. Communications ( $\mathbf{9} \mathbf{~ c r}$ ):

A. ENGL 101 Introduction to Writing (3 cr.) Must be taken within a student's first 12 credits. Placement test required. May not be earned through credit by examination.
B. Another three-credit writing course
C. A third three-credit course in writing or speech

No more than three credits in writing may be earned through credit by examination.

## II. Arts and Humanities ( 6 cr .):

One three-credit course in each of two of the following disciplines: ASTD (selected courses including ASTD 150/160, JAPN 105, and KORN 105), ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, literature, or foreign language.
III. Behavioral and Social Sciences ( 6 cr .):

One three-credit course in each of two of the following disciplines: AASP, ANTH, BEHS, CCJS, ECON, GEOG, GERO, GVPT, PSYC, SOCY, or WMST (WMST 200 only). Not all CCJS courses apply; eligible courses include CCJS 105.

## IV. Biological and Physical Sciences (7 cr.):

A. A science lecture course ( 3 cr .) with related laboratory course ( 1 cr .) or a science course combining lecture and a laboratory (4 cr.)

UMUC's offerings. Students in this program accept responsibility for developing a curriculum that meets their specific objectives. They are encouraged to seek assistance from academic advisors in arranging their curriculum as appropriate to their personal interests and future educational plans.

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the Associate of Arts degree. Since some recommended courses fulfill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, and mathematics) may be found above.

## Curriculum Courses Credits <br> First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

Note: Placement tests are required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/10IX | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 105 | Mathematics: Contemporary Topics and |  |
| or MATH 106 | Applications | Finite Mathematics <br> or a higher-level math course |

B. Any other science course ( 3 cr .)

Courses from the following disciplines satisfy both requirements: ASTR, BCHM, BIOL, CHEM, GEOL, MICB, NSCI, PHYS, biotechnology, botany, entomology, general science, and zoology.
V. Mathematics ( $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{~ c r}$ ):

MATH 105, MATH 106, MATH 107, or a course at or above the level of college algebra. Must be completed within the first 15 credits with UMUC. Placement test required.

Note: MATH 107 is required for some programs. Students should refer to the specific program.

## VI. Library Research (1 cr.):

LIBS 150 Information Literacy and Research Methods must be completed within the first 15 credits with UMUC.

Note: Courses applied to general education requirements may not be applied toward core, core-related, or elective requirements and may not be taken pass/fail.

## Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

| HIST 142 | Western Civilization II <br> or HIST 157 | History of the United States Since 1865 <br> or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, <br> MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, literature, or |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | foreign language course to fulfill the first arts and <br> humanities requirement |  |
| BIOL 101 | Concepts of Biology <br> and BIOL 102 <br> Laboratory in Biology <br> or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and <br> physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement | 1 |
| ENGL 291 | Expository and Research Writing <br> or other course to fulfill the communications/ | 3 |
| GVPT 170 | writing requirement |  |
|  | American Government <br> or other course to fulfill the first behavioral and <br> social sciences requirement | 3 |
| IFSM 201 | Introduction to Computer-Based Systems | 3 |
| Curriculum course | (to be selected based on educational and <br> career goals) | 3 |

## Additional Required Courses (to be taken after first and introductory courses)

[^1]3
$\left.\begin{array}{ll} & \begin{array}{l}\text { or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and } \\ \text { social sciences requirement (discipline must differ } \\ \text { from first) }\end{array} \\ \text { NSCI } 100 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Introduction to Physical Science } \\ \text { or ASTR } 100\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Introduction to Astronomy } \\ \text { or other course to fulfill the biological and physical } \\ \text { sciences requirement }\end{array} \\ \text { PHIL } 140 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Contemporary Moral Issues } \\ \text { or a foreign language course }\end{array} \\ \text { or other course to fulfill the second arts and } \\ \text { humanities requirement }\end{array}\right\}$

Elective Courses (to be chosen from any courses to complete the 60 cr . for the degree)

## Total credits for AA with general curriculum

## Specialized Curricula

The Associate of Arts specialized curricula are for adult students who wish to pursue a specific career or educational goal, often as a basis for further study toward the bachelor's degree. Each of the specialized curricula has its own requirements (indicated with $\diamond$ ). Students should take careful note of course prerequisites and recommended course sequences. Curricula may be available in limited geographical areas.

## Accounting Curriculum

## Requirements for the Accounting Curriculum

Coursework for the accounting curriculum includes the following (students should note prerequisites and other sequencing requirements):

- Core courses (15 credits): Any ACCT, BMGT, or MGST courses in accounting or finance (except MGST 120 or MGST 140)
- Required computing course (3 credits): IFSM 201
- Accounting-related courses ( 9 credits): Chosen from BMGT $110,364,380,381$, and 496 and any BMGT finance course; CMIS 102A; CMST 340; ECON 201 and 203; IFSM 300; MGST 120; MRKT 310; and STAT 200 (or 230)
- Elective (1 credit): Any course related to interests and goals


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the Associate of Arts degree. Since some recommended courses fulfill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, and mathematics) may be found on page 36 .

## Accounting Curriculum Courses Credits <br> First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\begin{array}{l}
\text { Note: Placement tests are required for math and English composition } \\
\text { courses. }
\end{array} & \\
\text { LIBS 150 } & \text { Information Literacy and Research Methods } & 1 \\
\text { ENGL 101/101X } & \text { Introduction to Writing } & 3 \\
\text { MATH 107 } & \text { College Algebra } & 3 \\
\text { or a higher-level math course } & \\
\text { BMGT 110 } & \begin{array}{l}
\text { Introduction to Business and Management } \\
\text { (recommended accounting-related curriculum }
\end{array} & 3 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { course for students with no prior business }
\end{array} & \\
\text { ACCT 220 } & \begin{array}{l}
\text { experience) }
\end{array} & \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Principles of Accounting I } \\
\text { (or other core course for the curriculum) }
\end{array} & 3
\end{array}
$$

## Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

- ACCT 22

| Principles of Accounting II | 3 |
| :--- | ---: |
| (or other core course for the curriculum) |  |
| Principles of Macroeconomics |  |
| Principles of Microeconomics |  |
| (required for BS in accounting) |  |
| or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT, |  |
| PSYC, SOCY, or eligible GERO or CCJS course |  |
| to fulfill the first behavioral and social sciences |  |
| requirement |  |
| Concepts of Biology |  |
| Laboratory in Biology <br> or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and <br> physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement |  |
| Expository and Research Writing |  |
| or other course to fulfill the communications/ |  |
| writing requirement |  |

Additional Required Courses (to be taken after first and introductory courses)

[^2]BIOL 101
and BIOL 102

ENGL 291

- IFSM 201


Elective Courses (to be chosen from any course to complete the 60 cr . for the degree)

## Business and Management Curriculum

## Requirements for the Business and Management Curriculum

Coursework for the business and management curriculum includes the following (students should note prerequisites and other sequencing requirements):

- Core courses ( 15 credits): BMGT 110 (required for students with no previous business experience), ACCT 220 and 221, ECON 201 and 203, and STAT 230 (or 200)
- Required computing course ( 3 credits): IFSM 201
- Management-related courses ( 6 credits): Chosen from any ACCT, BMGT, CMIS, ECON, IFSM, and MGST courses; any 3-credit CMST courses; GVPT 210; HRMN 300; MRKT 310; PSYC 321 and 361; SOCY 461.
- Electives (4 credits): Any courses related to interests and goals


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the Associate of Arts degree in business and management. Since some recommended courses fulfill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, and mathematics) may be found on page 36 .

## Business and Management <br> Curriculum Courses <br> Credits <br> First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

Note: Placement tests are required for math and English composition courses.
LIBS $150 \quad$ Information Literacy and Research Methods 1
ENGL 101/101X Introduction to Writing 3
MATH 107 College Algebra 3 or a bigher-level math course

- BMGT 110 Introduction to Business and Management 3 (required business core course for students with no prior business experience; also required for $B S$ in business administration)

Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

ECON 201

Principles of Macroeconomics
$\left.\begin{array}{lll} & \begin{array}{l}\text { requirement } \\ \text { BIOL 101 } \\ \text { and BIOL 102 }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Loncepts of Biology } \\ \text { Laboratory in Biology } \\ \text { or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and }\end{array} \\ \text { physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement }\end{array}\right\}$

BIOL 101 Concepts of Biology 3
and BIOL 102

ENGL 291

- IFSM 201
- ACCT 220

PHIL 140
Contor Mors
or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC,
PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill the first arts and humanities requirement

## Additional Required Courses (to be taken after first and

 introductory courses)or HIST $157 \quad$ History of the United States Since 1865
or other course to fulfill the second arts and
bumanities requirement
(discipline must differ from first)
SPCH $100 \quad$ Foundations of Speech Communication
or other course to fulfill the communications/
writing or speech requirement
SOCY \(\left.461 \quad \begin{array}{l}Industrial Sociology <br>
(courses required for BS in business administration <br>

are recommended)\end{array}\right\}\)| 3 |
| :--- |
| - Management-related curriculum course |
| (courses required for BS in business administration |
| are recommended) |

Elective Courses (to be chosen from any courses to complete the 60 credits for the degree-courses applicable to the BS in business administration are recommended)

## Total credits for AA with

 business and management specialization
## Computer Studies Curriculum

## Requirements for the Computer Studies Curriculum

Coursework for the computer studies curriculum includes the following:

- Required core courses ( 6 credits): CMIS 102/102A (or IFSM 201) and CMIS 141/141A (or other appropriate programming language course)
- Additional core courses ( 6 credits): Chosen from CMIS 241 and 310, IFSM 300, and any CMST courses (up to 3 credits)
- Computer studies-related course (3 credits): Any CMIS, CMST, CMIT, CMSC, IFSM course
- Electives (13 credits): Any courses related to interests and goals


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the Associate of Arts degree in computer studies. Since some recommended courses fulfill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) may be found on page 36.

## Computer Studies

Curriculum Courses
Credits
First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)
Note: Placement tests are required for math and English composition courses.
LIBS $150 \quad$ Information Literacy and Research Methods 1
ENGL 101/101X Introduction to Writing 3
MATH $107 \quad$ College Algebra 3
or a higher-level math course

Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)


## Additional Required Courses (to be taken after first and introductory courses)



SPCH $100 \quad$ Foundations of Speech Communication or COMM 390

Writing for Managers
or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing or speech requirement

- Computer studies core course

Elective Courses (chosen from any courses to complete 60
credits for the degree-CMIS, CMST, or IFSM courses that
may be applied to the BS are recommended)

3 Total credits for AA with computer studies specialization

## Foreign Language Area Studies

Foreign Language Area Studies associate degrees give students the opportunity to develop basic language skills of various Asian countries, normally the country in which they live. In addition, the Foreign Language Area Studies associate degrees provide students with a background in the life and culture of the country selected. Specific courses are identified for each of the areas studied. Students should check with a UMUC Academic Advisor for information on programs available in their area.

## Japanese Studies

## Requirements for the Japanese Studies Curriculum

Coursework for the Japanese Studies curriculum includes the following:

- Core courses (12 credits): Sequential JAPN courses, numbered 111-112 and 114-115
- Related area studies courses ( 12 credits): Any courses in the culture, history, language, literature, or government and politics of the area
- Required computing course ( 3 credits): IFSM 201
- Elective (1 credit): Any courses related to interests and goals


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the Associate of Arts degree in Japanese. Since some recommended courses fulfill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) may be found on page 36 .

```
Japanese
```

Curriculum Courses<br>First Courses (within first 18 credits)

Take placement exams to ensure readiness for math and English composition courses

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 105 | Mathematics: Contemporary Topics and | 3 |
| or MATH 106 | Applications <br> or Finite Mathematics <br> (or higher level math course) | 3 |
| JAPN 111 | Elementary Japanese I |  |

Introductory Courses (take within first 30 credits)
BIOL $101 \quad$ Concepts of Biology
and BIOL 102

ENGL 291

HIST 142
or HIST 157

- JAPN 112
- JAPN 112

GVPT 200

- JAPN 115

Additional Required Courses for the A.A. Degree
(taken after first and introductory courses)

| - ASTD 150 | Introduction to Asian Studies I 3 |
| :---: | :---: |
| or ASTD 160 | Introduction to Asian Studies II (or other Japanese area studies course) |
| IFSM 201 | Introduction to Computer-Based Systems 3 (required computing course for the curriculum) |
| - JAPN 333 | Japanese Life and Culture I 3 |
| or JAPN 334 | Japanese Life and Culture II |
|  | (or other Japanese area studies course) |
| - ASTD 301 | The Japanese: Adapting the Past, Building the Future (or other Japanese area studies course) |
| NSCI 100 | Introduction to Physical Science 3 |
| or ASTR 100 | Introduction to Astronomy or other course to fulfill the second biological and physical sciences requirement (discipline must differ from first) |
| ANTH 102 | Introduction to Anthropology: Cultural Anthropology and Linguistics | and Laboratory in Biology or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement

Expository and Research Writing 3 or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing requirement

History of the U.S. Since 1865 or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill the first arts and humanities requirement
Elementary Japanese II 3
Elementary Japanese III 3
International Political Relations 3
or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT,
PSYC, SOCY, or eligible GERO or CCJS course to fulfill the first behavioral and social sciences requirement
Elementary Japanese IV

## Credits

- HIST 284
or HIST 285

PHIL 140

SPCH 100

- GVPT 453
or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and social sciences requirement
East Asian Civilization I 3
East Asian Civilization II
(or other Japanese area studies course)
Contemporary Moral Issues 3
or other course to fulfill the second arts and
bumanities requirement (discipline must differ from first discipline)
Foundations of Speech Communication 3 or other course to fulfill the communication/writing or speech requirement
Recent East Asian Politics 3
(or other Japanese Area Studies course)

Elective courses (Choose any course to complete the 60 credits for the degree)

## Korean Studies

## Requirements for the Korean Studies Curriculum

Coursework for the Korean Studies curriculum includes the following:

- Core courses (12 credits): Sequential KORN courses, numbered 111-112 and 114-115
- Related area studies courses ( 12 credits): Any courses in the culture, history, language, literature, or government and politics of the area
- Required computing course ( 3 credits): IFSM 201
- Elective ( 1 credit): Any courses related to interests and goals


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the Associate of Arts degree in Korean. Since some recommended courses fulfill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) may be found on page 36 .

## Korean

Curriculum Courses
Credits
First Courses (within first 18 credits)
Take placement exams to ensure readiness for math and English composition courses

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 105 | Mathematics: Contemporary Topics and |  |
|  | Applications | 3 |


| or MATH 106 | Finite Mathematics <br> (or higher level math course) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Introductory | Courses (take within first 30 credits) |$\quad 3$

## Additional Required Courses for the A.A. Degree

 (taken after first and introductory courses)- ASTD 150 or ASTD 160

IFSM 201

- KORN 333 or KORN 334
- ASTD 302

NSCI 100 or ASTR 100

ANTH 102

- HIST 284 or HIST 285

PHIL 140

SPCH 100

Introduction to Asian Studies I Introduction to Asian Studies II (or other Korean area studies course) Introduction to Computer-Based Systems 3 (required computing course for the curriculum) Korean Life and Culture I 3 Korean Life and Culture II (or other Korean area studies course) The Two Koreas: Problems and Prospects3
(or other Korean area studies course)
Introduction to Physical Science
Introduction to Astronomy
or other course to fulfill the second biological and physical sciences requirement
Introduction to Anthropology: Cultural Anthropology and Linguistics 3 or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and social sciences requirement (discipline must differ from first)
East Asian Civilization I 3
East Asian Civilization II (or other Korean area studies course)

SPCH

- GVPT 453

Electives (Choose any course to complete the 60 credits for the degree)

Recent East Asian Politics

## Requirements for the Management Studies Curriculum

Coursework for the management studies curriculum includes the following:

- Management-related courses ( 15 credits): Chosen from any ACCT, BMGT, CMIS, CMST, ECON, IFSM, and MGST courses; COMM 390; GVPT 210; PSYC 321 and 361; SOCY 461; and STAT 230 (or 200)
- Related computing course (3 credits): IFSM 201
- Elective (10 credits): Any courses related to interests and goals


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the Associate of Arts degree in management studies. Since some recommended courses fulfill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) may be found on page 36 .

## Management Studies

Curriculum Courses
Credits
First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)
Note: Placement tests are required for math and English composition courses.

LIBS $150 \quad$ Information Literacy and Research Methods 1
ENGL 101/101X Introduction to Writing 3
MATH 105 Mathematics: Contemporary Topics and Applications
or MATH 106 Finite Mathematics
or a higher-level math course
Introduction to Business and Management 3
(recommended management studies-related course for students with no prior business experience; also required for $B S$ in business administration)

Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

GVPT 170

BIOL 101
and BIOL 102

ECON 201
or ECON 203

American Government 3
or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT,
PSYC, SOCY, or eligible GERO or CCJS course
to fulfill the first behavioral and social sciences requirement
Concepts of Biology
Laboratory in Biology 1
or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement3

Principles of Macroeconomics
Principles of Microeconomics
(required for BS in management studies) or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and social sciences requirement (discipline must differ from first)
ENGL 291

- IFSM 201

PHIL 140
or a foreign Contemporary Moral Issues course or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill the first arts and humanities requirement

Additional Required Courses (to be taken after first and introductory courses)

| - STAT 200 | Introduction to Statistics <br> or STAT 230 <br> Business Statistics <br> (recommended management studies core course; <br> required for BS in management studies) | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NSCI 100 | Introduction to Physical Science <br> or ASTR 100 | Introduction to Astronomy <br> or other course to fulfill the biological and physical <br> sciences requirement |
| HIST 142 | Western Civilization II |  |
| or HIST 157 | History of the United States Since 1865 <br> or other course to fulfill the second arts and <br> bumanities requirement (discipline must differ from | 3 |
| first) |  |  |

GVPT 210 Introduction to Public Administration and Policy
PSYC 321 Social Psychology
PSYC 361 Survey of Industrial and Organizational Psychology
SOCY 461 Industrial Sociology

- Management studies core course
(courses that may be applied to BS in management studies are recommended)
- Management studies core course 3
(courses that may be applied to BS in management studies are recommended)

Elective Courses (chosen from any courses to complete 60 credits for the degree - courses that may be applied to BS in management studies are recommended)

Total credits for AA with management studies specialization

## Mathematics Curriculum

## Requirements for the Mathematics Curriculum

Coursework for the mathematics curriculum includes the following:

- Required mathematics core coureses (18-20 credits): MATH 130, 131, and 132 (or 140 and 141); 240 (or 246); 241; and STAT 230 (or 200)
- Math-related course ( 3 credits): Chosen from any ACCT courses; any BMGT finance courses; CHEM 103 and 113; CMIS 102A, 141 A, 160, and 241; ECON 201, 203, 430, and 440; and PHYS 111 or higher
- Required computing course (3 credits): IFSM 201
- Electives ( $2-4$ credits): Any courses related to interests and goals


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the Associate of Arts degree in mathematics. Since some recommended courses fulfill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) may be found on page 36 .

## Mathematics <br> Curriculum Courses <br> Credits <br> First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

Note: Placement tests are required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods |
| :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing |
| MATH 107 | College Algebra |
|  | (fulfills general education requirement in |
|  | mathematics) |
| or a higher-level math course |  |

Note: Courses applied to general education requirements may not be applied to the major.

MATH $108 \quad$ Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry (prerequisite for later courses)

Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

```
HIST }14
or HIST }15
```

and NSCI 101

ENGL 291

ECON 201
or ECON 203

- MATH 130
- MATH 131
- MATH 132
and NSCI 101

Western Civilization II
3
History of the U.S. Since 1865 or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN,
MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, literature, or foreign language course to fulfill the first arts and humanities requirement
NSCI 100 Introduction to Physical Science 3
Physical Science Laboratory or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement
(Required core course for the curriculum)
Calculus B
(Required core course for the curriculum)
Calculus C
(Required core course for the curriculum)

## Additional Required Courses

| BIOL 101 <br> or ASTR 100 | Concepts of Biology <br> Introduction to Astronomy <br> or other course to fulfill the biological and physical <br> sciences requirement |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| PSYC 100 | Introduction to Psychology |
| or SOCY 100 | Introduction to Sociology <br> or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and <br> social sciences requirement (discipline must differ <br> from first) |

PHIL 140
Contemporary Moral Issues
or a foreign language course
or other course to fulfill the second arts and
bumanities requirement (discipline must differ from first)
SPCH $100 \quad$ Foundations of Speech Communication 3 or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing or speech requirement

- MATH 241 Calculus III 4
(Required core course for the curriculum)
- MATH 240 Introduction to Linear Algebra 3-4 or MATH 246 Differential Equations
(Required core course for the curriculum)
- STAT 200
- IFS

Introduction to Computer-Based Systems
(Required core course for the curriculum)

- A mathematics-related course for the curriculum chosen from the following:

| Any ACCT course |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Any STAT course |  |
| Any BMGT finance course |  |
| CHEM 103 | General Chemistry I |
| CHEM 113 | General Chemistry II |
| CMIS 102 | Introduction to Problem Solving and Algorithm |
|  | Design |
| CMIS 102A | Fundamentals of Programming I |
| CMIS 141A | Fundamentals of Programming II |
| CMIS 160 | Discrete Mathematics for Computing |
| CMIS 240/241 | Data Structures and Abstraction |
| CMIS 320 | Relational Databases |
| CMIS 330 | Software Engineering Principles and Techniques |
| CMSC 150 | Introduction to Discrete Structures |
| ECON 201 | Principles of Macroeconomics |
| ECON 203 | Principles of Microeconomics |
| ECON 205 | Fundamentals of Economics |
| ECON 430 | Money and Banking |
| ECON 440 | International Economics |
| PHYS 111 | General Physics II |
|  | or a higher-level physics course |

Elective Courses (chosen from any courses to complete 60 credits for the degree-mathematics-related coursework is recommended)

Total credits for AA with mathematics specialization

## Second Associate Degree

It is not possible to earn two degrees concurrently at the same level (e.g., two associate degrees) using the same credit. However, students may wish to pursue a second AA degree after the award of the first AA degree.

A student who holds an associate degree from UMUC or another regionally accredited college or university can earn a second, more specialized associate degree by meeting the following requirements:

1. Request an Official Evaluation for the second degree before enrolling in applicable course work, but after completing the requirements for the first AA degree. If the first degree was not with UMUC, the student must complete at least 6 credits with UMUC before the Official Evaluation is conducted.
2. Complete at least 15 new credits with UMUC (including at least 9 credits in the core or core-related area, depending on the degree). The new 15 credits must be uniquely applicable to the second UMUC AA degree.
If the second degree is in the same field as the first, the second degree must be in a more specialized subdiscipline of the field (e.g., it is permissible to earn a second AA in BMGT after earning the first AA in MGST, but not the reverse).

## Earning an Associate of Arts Degree after Earning a Baccalaureate Degree

It is possible to earn an associate degree concurrently with a baccalaureate degree if all degree requirements have been met for both degrees and the student applies for both degrees. However, once the baccalaureate degree is conferred, the student will be held to second degree rules for associate degrees, which stipulate that 15 credits must be earned.

## Bachelor's Degrees

At the undergraduate level, UMUC offers the Bachelor of Arts (BA) and Bachelor of Science (BS) degrees, as well as the Associate of Arts (AA) degree and various certificates.

Current UMUC degree programs are open to UMUC students anywhere in the world. However, offerings sufficient to complete every program may not be available at every location. Students should consult advisors and site-specific materials to determine which programs they may normally expect to complete from their geographic location. Requirements for degrees vary according to the major and minor. The requirements that all candidates for the bachelor's degree must meet are summarized in the following section.

## Expectations

UMUC aims to produce graduates who are well prepared to be responsible citizens of a global society as well as effective participants in the complex, fast-changing world of work. A bachelor's degree from UMUC offers a multidimensional experience, combining a solid educational foundation with cross-curricular breadth and focused study in an academic discipline. Through that experience, UMUC graduates develop and demonstrate the hallmarks of the educated person: intellectual ability, curiosity, and flexibility; fundamental skills in reasoning, analysis, and expression; understanding of the principles of scientific and intellectual inquiry; awareness of global and historical context; and civic and ethical responsibility.

UMUC demands that students meet expectations in specific core learning areas across the bachelor's degree as well as within the major disciplines. The UMUC degree begins with basic intellectual
tools, ensuring through the general education and crosscurricular requirements that students are able to:

- Demonstrate competence in effective writing and oral communication.
- Understand information technology broadly enough to apply technology productively to academic studies, work, and everyday life; recognize when information technology would assist or impede the achievement of a goal; and adapt to the changes in and advancement of information technology.
- Demonstrate competence in information literacy by using libraries and other information resources to locate, evaluate, and use needed information effectively.
- Demonstrate knowledge of other cultures and the ability to respond appropriately to a variety of cross-cultural situations.
- Demonstrate the application of mathematical and numerical reasoning skills.
- Demonstrate the ability to understand key concepts and principles of the natural, social, and behavioral sciences and apply these principles appropriately within their lives.
- Demonstrate knowledge of relationships to other times and cultures, past and present, and an appreciation of major contributions of various events and individuals to human civilization; gain a chronological knowledge of the past and/or factual knowledge of a specific historical period; and study historical topics, trends, or events in the context of other disciplines tofoster an understanding of issues of cause and effect.
- Demonstrate an understanding of their roles and responsibilities as citizens, including the ability to think critically and systematically about the consequences of their actions on the environment, both physical and social; knowledge of governance, society, and ethical issues that enable students to develop informed judgments and negotiate different perspectives; and understanding that will enable them to function responsibly as civically engaged citizens able to contribute meaningfully to society.
These core learning areas are further promoted both by integration throughout all programs. UMUC conducts learning outcomes assessments to measure and improve student learning in these areas as well as in specific disciplinary knowledge and skills.

In pursuit of an academic major (and minor), the UMUC student acquires mastery of a considerable body of knowledge in a specific academic subject area or group of related subjects. Each major and minor provides clearly articulated objectives for the knowledge, skills, and abilities a student acquires in completing the major.

## Requirements

In general, the UMUC degree requirements that apply to a student are those that were in effect when the student began continuous enrollment in any public institution of higher education in Maryland (including UMUC). If a student has not been continuously enrolled, the requirements that apply are those in effect at UMUC when the student resumes continuous enrollment. To be considered continuously enrolled, degree-seeking students must be, or
have been, enrolled at UMUC or a Maryland public institution of higher education and have had no more than two sequential years of nonenrollment. When a continuously enrolled student chooses to change his or her degree program, the student may be subject to the degree requirements in effect at the time of the change.

The following requirements for the BA and BS are applicable to students who enroll on or after August 1, 2006.

## Major, Minor, and Elective Requirements

A. Academic Major (30-38 cr.)

The number of credits required to complete an academic major varies according to academic program. At least half the credits earned within the major must be upper-level credit (i.e., in courses numbered 300 and higher) and must be earned through UMUC. No grade may be lower than C. Specific coursework is prescribed for each major and is described in the following section. Students may receive a dual major on completion of all requirements for both majors, including the required minimum number of credits for each major; however, the same course may not be used to fulfill requirements for more than one major.

## B. Academic Minor ( $\mathbf{1 5 - 1 9} \mathbf{~ c r}$.)

Choosing a minor is strongly encouraged even though it is optional for all but accounting majors. Students may not take a major and minor in the same area and may not receive a dual minor. The number of credits required to complete an academic minor varies according to academic program. At least half the credits earned within the minor must be upper-level (unless otherwise specified) and must be earned through UMUC. No grade may be lower than C. Specific coursework is prescribed for each minor and is described in the following section.

## C. Electives (15-49 cr.)

Electives may be taken in any academic discipline. No more than 21 credits may consist of vocational or technical credit. Pass/fail credit, up to a maximum of 18 cr ., may be applied toward electives only.

Total Major, Minor, and Elective Requirements 70-79 cr.

## Overall Bachelor's Degree Requirements

In addition to the general education and cross-curricular requirements and the major, minor, and elective requirements listed above, the overall requirements listed below pertain to all bachelor's degrees:

## 1. Students must complete a minimum of 120 credits.

2. Students must maintain a minimum grade-point average of 2.0 (C) overall and a minimum grade of $\mathrm{C}(2.0)$ for any course applied to the academic major or minor.
3. Within the 120 credits required, the following coursework must be taken through UMUC as follows:

- 30 credits (normally the final 30)
- Half of the required number of credits within both the major and the minor
- 15 credits at the upper level (i.e., earned in courses numbered 300 to 499), preferably within the major or minor

4. At least 45 credits must be upper-level credit and include:

- At least one half of the credits required for the major
- 3 credits in intensive writing

The remaining upper-level hours may be earned in any part of the curriculum.
5. At least half the required number of credits for any academic major or minor must be earned through graded coursework. Credit earned by examination, portfolio assessment, internships/Cooperative Education, or non-collegiate training does not count as graded coursework.

| Summary of Bachelor's Degree Requirements |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1. | Bachelor's Degree General Education Requirements | 41 cr. |
| 2. | Cross-Curricular Requirements | 9 cr. |
| 3. | Academic Major | $30-38 \mathrm{cr}$. |
| 4. | Academic Minor (optional) | $15-19 \mathrm{cr}$. |
| 5. | Electives | $15-49 \mathrm{cr}$. |
| TOTAL | 120 cr. |  |

## Within these requirements, students must also:

- maintain a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0 (C).
- complete a minimum of 45 upper-level credits, including half the credit earned for the major and 15 credits taken with UMUC.
- complete a minimum of 30 credits at UMUC, including half the credit earned for the major and for the minor.


## Curricula from Previous Catalogs

Some students seeking bachelor's degrees will be following curricula from previous UMUC Asia Catalogs. Information on those curricula may be found on the UMUC Asia Web site at $h t t p: / / w w w$. asia.umис.edu.

## Second Bachelor's Degree

At UMUC, students who have already received a bachelor's degree from UMUC or from another regionally accredited institution can broaden their education by earning a second bachelor's degree with a different major. However, students may not earn a second bachelor's degree with a double major. Students may not earn a second degree in general studies and, except for the accounting degree which has a mandatory minor, may not obtain an academic minor in the second degree.

A student must have received the first bachelor's degree to be eligible to begin a second. For a second bachelor's degree, the

# Baccalaureate-Level General Education Requirements (41 cr.) 

## I. Communications (12 cr.)

A. ENGL 101/101X (3 cr.)

Must be completed within first 12 credits. Placement test required. May not be earned through credit by examination.
B. Another writing course ( 3 cr .)

All 3-credit COMM courses (except COMM 300, 379A, 380, 400, 486A, 486B, and 493); ENGL 102, 278F, 291, 294, 303, 391/391X, 480, 482, 483, 485, and 493; and JOUR 201 apply.
C. A third course in writing or a course in speech communication (3 cr.)
All 3-credit COMM and SPCH courses (except 486A and 486B); ENGL 102, 278F, 281, 281X, 291, 294, 303, 384, 391/391X, 480, 482, 483, 485, and 493; and JOUR 201 apply.
D. An upper-level intensive writing course ( 3 cr .)

ENGL 391/391X, COMM 393/393X, and 394/394X apply. May not be earned through credit by examination.
No more than 3 credits in writing may be earned through credit by examination.

## II. Arts and Humanities ( 6 cr.)

One 3-credit course each in two of the following disciplines: ASTD (selected courses including ASTD 150/160, JAPN 105, and KORN 105), ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, literature, or foreign language.

## III. Behavioral and Social Sciences (6 cr.)

One 3-credit course each in two of the following disciplines: AASP, ANTH, BEHS, CCJS (CCJS 100, 105, 330, 350, 360, 432, 451, 452, 453, 454, and 461 only), ECON, GEOG, GERO (except GERO 341, 342, 351, and 353), GVPT, PSYC, SOCY, or WMST (WMST 200 only).

## IV. Biological and Physical Sciences (7 cr.)

A. A science lecture course ( 3 cr .) with related laboratory course ( 1 cr .) or a science course combining lecture and laboratory (4 cr.)
B. Any other science course ( 3 cr .)

Courses from the following disciplines satisfy both requirements: ASTR, BIOL, BSCI, CHEM, GEOL, NSCI, PHYS, biotechnology, botany, entomology, general science, and zoology.
V. Mathematics (3 cr.)

MATH 105, MATH 106, MATH 107, or a course at or above the level of college algebra. Must be completed within first 15 credits. Placement test required.
Note: MATH 107 or any higher-level course is required for majors in all computing areas and most business-related areas. Students should refer to the specific major for requirements or recommendations.

## VI. Interdisciplinary or Emerging Issues (7 cr.)

A. For allstudents: One course (LIBS 150) in information literacy and research methods ( 1 cr .), which must be completed within the first 15 credits.
B. For computing majors: One course satisfying the international perspective requirement and one course satisfying the civic responsibility perspective requirement ( 6 cr .)
C. For noncomputing majors: A total of 6 credits in computing courses, including

- IFSM 201 (3 cr.)
- An additional computing course appropriate to the academic major ( 3 cr .)
Students should refer to the specific major for requirements or recommendations. Unless otherwise specified, upper-level or lower-level courses in CMIS, CMIT, CMSC, CMST, and IFSM; ACCT 326; and LGST 360 and 363A apply. Note: IFSM 300 or ACCT 326 is required for business-related majors.


## VII. Cross-Curricular Perspective Requirements (9 cr.)

Unless otherwise specified, these requirements may be satisfied anywhere in the degree (within general education requirements, major, minor, or elective courses). A given course may be applied to only one of the cross-curricular requirements, even though it may appear on more than one list.
A. Historical Perspective ( 3 cr .)

One 3-credit course that offers a historical perspective
B. International Perspective ( 3 cr .) One 3-credit course that offers an international perspective The international perspective requirement may be met by 3 cr. of a foreign language. Computing majors must satisfy this requirement within the general education requirements.
C. Civic Responsibility Perspective ( 3 cr .)

One 3-credit course that offers a perspective on civic responsibility.
Computing majors must satisfy this requirement within the general education requirements.

## Total General Education and Cross-Curricular Perspective Requirements: 41-50 cr.

Note: Courses applied to general education requirements may not be applied toward major, minor, or elective requirements and may not be taken pass/fail.

## Key to Majors and Minors

| Discipline | Major | Minor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounting | Page 50 | Page 51 |
| African American Studies |  | *www |
| Art |  | *www |
| Art History |  | *www |
| Asian Studies | Page 52 | Page 53 |
| Biology |  | ${ }^{*}$ WWw |
| Biotechnology | *www |  |
| Business Administration | Page 54 | Page 55 |
| Business Law and Public Policy |  | *www |
| Business Supply Chain Management |  | *www |
| Communication Studies | Page 56 | Page 57 |
| Computer and Information Science | Page 58 |  |
| Computer Information Technology | *www |  |
| Computer Science | *www |  |
| Computer Studies | Page 60 | Page 61 |
| Criminal Justice | *www | *www |
| Customer Service Management |  | *www |
| Economics |  | *www |
| English | Page 62 | Page 63 |
| Environmental Management | *www | *www |
| Finance | *www | *Www |
| Fire Science | *www | *www |
| Forensics |  | *www |
| General Studies | Page 64 |  |
| Gerontology | *www | *www |
| Global Business and Public Policy | *www |  |
| History | Page 65 | Page 66 |
| Humanities | *Www | *Www |
| Human Resource Management | Page 67 | Page 69 |
| Information Systems Management | Page 69 |  |
| International Business Management |  | *www |
| Investigative Forensics | *www |  |
| Journalism |  | *www |
| Laboratory Management | *www |  |
| Legal Studies | *Www |  |
| Management Studies | Page 71 | Page 73 |
| Marketing | ${ }^{*}$ www | *www |
| Mathematical Sciences |  | *Www |
| Microbiology |  | *www |
| Natural Science |  | *www |
| Political Science | Page 73 | Page 75 |
| Psychology | Page 76 | Page 77 |
| Social Science | *Www |  |
| Sociology |  | Page 78 |
| Speech Communication |  | *www |
| Strategic and Entrepreneurial Management |  | *Www |
| Women's Studies |  | *www |

*www - http://www.umuc.edu/prog/ugp/mjr_chart.shtml
student needs to complete at least 30 credits through UMUC after completing the first degree. The combined credit in both degrees must add up to at least 150 credits.

Students must complete all requirements for the major, as well as an upper-level intensive writing course, IFSM 201 (except for computer majors), an international perspective course, and a civic responsibility course. If any of these requirements were satisfied in the previous degree, the remainder necessary to complete the minimum 30 credits of new courses should be satisfied with courses related to the major. For purposes of determining what major requirements apply to a given student, the applicable date is the date the student started coursework at UMUC after being admitted into the second undergraduate degree program. As with other degrees, continuous enrollment at UMUC is required. A minimum grade-point average of 2.0 in all courses taken through UMUC is required for graduation.

To qualify for academic honors in a second bachelor's degree, the student must complete at least 45 new credits through UMUC with the requisite grade point average.

All students need to be aware of what is entailed in a second bachelor's degree. Before beginning work or considering nontraditional options toward a second degree, each student should consult an academic advisor. Advisors will be glad to explain the requirements for a second bachelor's degree and clarify its limitations.

## Bachelor's Degree Curricula Majors and Minors

The academic major requires 30 to 38 credits, while the minor (optional except for accounting majors) requires 15 to 19 credits. Half of the credit applied toward any major and any minor must be upper level, and at least half the credits for any major or minor must be taken at UMUC. At least half of the credit applied toward a major or minor must be earned through graded coursework. A maximum of six 1-credit courses may be applied toward a major and a maximum of six 1-credit courses may be applied toward a minor. See major and minor listings for specific requirements. Each major is available only for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) or the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree. Dual majors are available only for the Bachelor of Science degree.

## Majors Available in Asia for the Bachelor of Arts

- Asian Studies
- Communication Studies
- English
- History


## Majors Available in Asia for the Bachelor of Science

- Accounting
- Business Administration
- Computer and Information Science
- Computer Studies
- General Studies*
- Human Resource Management
- Information Systems Management
- Management Studies
- Political Science
- Psychology
* Students must consult an academic advisor before selecting this major. General Studies is not available for a dual major.

For a list of all available degrees, including those offered online, see page 48.

## Cross-Curricular Perspective Courses

The following course lists apply to requirements effective fall 2006. Students who began continuous enrollment before fall 2006 should contact an academic advisor to confirm whether their course choices apply to requirements. Students must take one course from each of the three areas shown below. No course may be used to fulfill more than one of the cross-curricular perspective requirements.

## Civic Responsibility Perspective

BMGT 496 Business Ethics
ENGL 406 Shakespeare: Power and Justice
GVPT 100 Principles of Government and Politics
GVPT 403 Law, Morality, and War
HUMN 311 Workplace Ethics
IFSM 304 Ethics in the Information Age
NSCI 362 Environmental Change and Sustainability
PHIL 140 Contemporary Moral Issues
SPCH 426 Negotiation and Conflict Management

## Historical Perspective

Any 3-credit HIST or ARTH course (except ARTH 100).

## International Perspective

Any foreign language course of 3 or more credits
Any ASTD course 3 or more credits
ACCT 425 International Accounting
ANTH 102 Introduction to Anthropology: Cultural Anthropology and Linguistics
ANTH 344 Cultural Anthropology and Linguistics
BMGT 392 Global Business Management
ENGL 454 Modern World Drama
GVPT 200 International Political Relations
HUMN 351 Myth and Culture
MRKT 454 Global Marketing
SPCH 482 Intercultural Communication

## Accounting

Students may seek either an academic major or minor in accounting.

## Major in Accounting

The accounting major focuses on the processes for analyzing and reporting the economic activities of organizations and communicating that information to decision makers. The accounting curriculum includes studies in managerial accounting, budgeting, accounting systems, internal controls, financial analysis, financial reporting, internal and external auditing, taxation, international accounting, and accounting issues related to for-profit, not-for-profit, and government organizations.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in accounting will be able to

- Employ critical-thinking, analytical, and problem-solving skills to resolve complex business and accounting issues.
- Use clear and concise communication to convey relevant financial and nonfinancial information to the target audience so that decision makers can formulate informed decisions and take action.
- Utilize technology (such as computers, accounting software, information databases, and the World Wide Web) to facilitate and enhance accounting and financial reporting processes.
- Identify the appropriate managerial and business issues critical to analyzing accounting data and other information used for identifying and assessing opportunities and risks, developing organizational plans, allocating resources, and accomplishing objectives.
- Apply relevant accounting principles and standards to specific business activities and workplace situations.
- Employ national, international, and historical perspectives to analyze accounting and business issues.
- Identify ethical issues associated with accounting and business situations and apply appropriate principles of ethics and civic responsibility.
- Use analytical and research tools to monitor evolving accounting standards and practices and to maintain professional skills in a changing business environment.
- Apply the interpersonal and leadership skills expected of today's accounting professional.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in accounting requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 54 credits for the major and mandatory minor in business administration (indicated by $\uparrow$ ), 41 credits in general education requirements (GERs), and 25
credits in electives. At least 18 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Accounting Major

Coursework for a major in accounting, with a mandatory minor in business administration, includes the following:

- Required core courses ( 24 credits): ACCT 220, 221, 310, $311,321,323,422$, and 495
- Supplemental major courses ( 12 credits): Any upper-level ACCT courses
- Required minor courses ( 18 credits): STAT 230; BMGT 340, 364, 380, and 496; and MRKT 310
- Required related courses ( 12 credits) which may be applied anywhere in the degree: ACCT 326 (or IFSM 300), ECON 201 and 203, and MATH 107


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the B.S. in accounting. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, and mathematics) may be found on page 47.

Accounting Degree Courses Credits
First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)
Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses. LIBS $150 \quad$ Information Literacy and Research Methods 1 ENGL 101/101X Introduction to Writing 3 MATH 107 College Algebra 3 or a higher-level math course
BMGT 110 Introduction to Business and Management 3 (strongly recommended elective for students with no prior business experience)

- ACCT 220 Principles of Accounting I

3

Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

| ACCT 221 | Principles of Accounting II | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ECON 201 | Principles of Macroeconomics <br> (related requirement for the major; also fulfils the |  |
|  | first behavioral and social sciences requirement) |  |
| NSCI 100 | Introduction to Physical Science | 3 |
| and NSCI 101 | Physical Science Laboratory <br> or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and <br> physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement | 1 |
| ENGL 291 | Expository and Research Writing | 3 |
|  | or other course to fulfill the communications/ <br> writing requirement |  |
| IFSM 201 | Introduction to Computer-Based Systems | 3 |

Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60 credits)

PHIL 140<br>Contemporary Moral Issues

or a foreign language course
or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC,
PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill
the first arts and humanities requirement

- STAT 230

Business Statistics
3
ECON 203
PSYC 100
or SOCY 100

BIOL 101
or ASTR 100

- ACCT 310

HIST 142
or HIST 157

- ACCT 321

SPCH 100
or COMM 390

ACCT 326
or IFSM 300

Principles of Microeconomics
(related requirement for accounting major)
Introduction to Psychology
Introduction to Sociology
or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and social sciences requirement (discipline must differ from first)
Concepts of Biology 3
Introduction to Astronomy
or other course to fulfill the biological and physical sciences requirement
Intermediate Accounting I
Western Civilization II
History of the United States Since 1865 or other course(s) to fulfill the second arts and bumanities requirement (discipline must differ from first) and the historical perspective requirement

## Cost Accounting

Foundations of Speech Communication 3
Writing for Managers
or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing or speech requirement
Accounting Information Systems
Information Systems in Organizations

## Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

| - BMGT 364 | Management and Organization Theory |
| :---: | :---: |
| - ACCT 311 | Intermediate Accounting II |
| - ACCT 323 | Taxation of Individuals |
| - BMGT 496 | Business Ethics |
| - ACCT 422 | Auditing Theory and Practice |
| COMM 394/394X | Business Writing <br> or other course to fulfill the upper-level intensive writing requirement |
| - ACCT 425 | International Accounting <br> or other course(s) to fulfill the cross-curricular requirement for international perspective and requirement for upper-level coursework |

- Any upper-level ACCT course3
(supplemental course for major)
- BMGT $340 \quad$ Business Finance
- A supplemental major course
- BMGT 380 Business Law I 3
- A supplemental major course 3
- MRKT 310 Marketing Principles and Organization 3

Additional Elective Courses (to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required major courses)

Capstone Course for Major (to be taken in the last 15 credits)

- ACCT 495 Contemporary Issues in Accounting Practice 3

Total credits for BS in Accounting

## Minor in Accounting

The accounting minor complements the skills the student gains in his or her major discipline by providing a study of how the accounting environment measures and communicates the economic activities of organizations to enable stakeholders to make informed decisions regarding the allocation of limited resources.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a minor in accounting will be able to

- Employ critical-thinking, analytical, and problem-solving skills to resolve business and accounting issues.
- Use clear and concise communication to convey relevant financial and nonfinancial information to the target audience so that decision makers can formulate informed decisions and take action.
- Utilize technology (such as computers, accounting software, information databases, and the World Wide Web) to facilitate and enhance accounting and financial reporting processes.
- Apply relevant accounting principles and standards to specific business activities and workplace situations.
- Identify ethical issues associated with accounting and business situations and apply appropriate principles of ethics and civic responsibility.


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in accounting requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework in accounting, at least 9 of which must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). Specific course requirements are listed below. If a specific course required for the minor is taken instead to satisfy requirements for the major, another course in the same discipline should be substituted to fulfill the required minimum number of credits for the minor. Any course used to replace an upper-level course should also be classified as upper level.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

# Accounting Minor Courses 

Credits
(to be taken in the last 60 credits with required and supplemental major courses)

## Required Courses

| ACCT 220 | Principles of Accounting I | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ACCT 221 | Principles of Accounting II | 3 |
| ACCT 321 | Cost Accounting | 3 |

## Supplemental Courses

Upper-level ACCT course 3
Upper-level ACCT course 3
Total credits for minor in Accounting

## Asian Studies

Students may seek an academic major or minor in Asian Studies.

## Major in Asian Studies

The Asian Studies major provides an interdisciplinary overview of the history, business, economics, politics, and culture of the Asian/Pacific region. It examines that region's rich past and continuing contributions to the global community. The curriculum reflects this commitment to cultural awareness and scholarly analysis within the format of Asian life and influence.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in Asian Studies will be able to:

- Demonstrate understanding of the historical and cultural dimensions of Asia.
- Think critically and perform research in Asian Studies.
- Demonstrate effective communication skills, both orally and in writing, within the venue of Asian economic, political, cultural, and historical developments.
- Demonstrate an understanding of Asian social, political, and economic structures and their local and global influences.
- Demonstrate fluency in technology appropriate for research, study, and communication in relation to Asian Studies.
- Demonstrate a certain competence in an Asian language.
- Demonstrate a knowledge of ethical and social responsibility issues within an Asian context.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in Asian studies requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 30 credits for the major (indicated by $* 41$ credits in general education requirements (GERs); and 49 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Asian Studies Major

Coursework for a major in Asian studies includes the following:

- Required foundation courses (12 credits): ASTD 150, 160, and 485 and PHIL 307
- Required Asian language sequence ( 9 credits): Either JAPN 111, 112, and 114 or KORN 111, 112, and 114
- Supplemental major courses ( 9 credits): Chosen from ANTH 417, ECON 380 and 484, HUMN 312 and 350, and any upper-level ASTD, JAPN, KORN, Asian HIST, and Asian GVPT courses


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the B.A. in Asian Studies. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, and mathematics) may be found on page 47.

## Asian Studies Degree Courses <br> Credits <br> First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 105 | Mathematics: Contemporary Topics and |  |
| or MATH 106 | Applications | Finite Mathematics <br> or a higher level math course |

Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

PHIL $140 \quad$ Contemporary Moral Issues 3
or ENGL 240 Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill the first arts and humanities requirement
BIOL 101 Concepts of Biology 3
and BIOL $102 \quad$ Laboratory in Biology 1
or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and
physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement
ENGL 291

IFSM 201

GVPT 170 American Government 3
or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT,
PSYC, SOCY, or eligible AASP, CCJS, GERO,
or WMST course to fulfill the first behavioral and social sciences requirement
Expository and Research Writing 3
or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing requirement Introduction to Computer-Based Systems

- ASTD 150

Introduction to Asian Studies I

- JAPN 111 or KORN 111

Elementary Japanese I
Elementary Korean I
or other Asian language course for major

Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60 credits)
$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { ASTD 160 } & \text { Introduction to Asian Studies II } & 3 \\ \text { ANTH 102 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Introduction to Anthropology: } \\ \text { Cultural Anthropology and Linguistics } \\ \text { or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and } \\ \text { social sciences requirement (discipline must differ } \\ \text { from first) }\end{array} & 3 \\ \text { NSCI 100 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Introduction to Physical Science }\end{array} & 3 \\ \text { or ASTR 100 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Introduction to Astronomy } \\ \text { or other course to fulfill the biological and physical } \\ \text { sciences requirement }\end{array} & \\ \text { HIST 141 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Western Civilization I } \\ \text { or HIST 142 }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Western Civilization II } \\ \text { or other course(s) to fulfill the second arts and }\end{array} \\ \text { IFSM 304 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { bumanities requirement (discipline must differ from } \\ \text { frrst) and the historical perspective requirement }\end{array} & \text { 3 } \\ \text { Ethics in the Information Age } \\ \text { or other course(s) to fulfill the second requirement } \\ \text { in interdisciplinary issues/computing and the civic }\end{array}\right\}$

## Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

ENGL 391/391X Advanced Expository and Research Writing 3 or other course to fulfill the communications/upperlevel intensive writing requirement

- ASTD 309
- JAPN 114 Business in Asia
or other supplemental major course
or KORN 114
- JAPN 333
or KORN 333
- ASTD 397

Elementary Korean III (third Asian language course required for major)
Japanese Life and Culture I Korean Life and Culture or other supplemental major course Anthropology of Asian Religions or other supplemental major course

## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in Asian Studies requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework in Asian Studies, drawn from various disciplines as appropriate. At least 9 credits must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). Specific course requirements are listed below. If a specific course required for the minor is taken instead to satisfy requirements for the major, another course in the same discipline should be substituted to fulfill the required minimum number of credits for the minor. Any course used to replace an up-per-level course should also be classified as upper level.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

## Asian Studies Minor Courses

Credits
(to be taken in the last 60 credits with required and supplemental major courses)

## Introductory Course

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { ASTD } 150 & \text { Introduction to Asian Studies I } \\
\text { or ASTD } 160 & \text { Introduction to Asian Studies II }
\end{array}
$$

## Supplemental Minor Courses

Any course chosen from any courses applicable to the Asian studies major
A second upper-level supplemental course ..... 3
A third upper-level supplemental course ..... 3
A fourth upper-level supplemental course ..... 3

## Business Administration

Students may seek either an academic major or minor in business administration.

## Major in Business Administration

The business administration curriculum includes studies in accounting, business law and public policy, business supply chain management, customer service and operations management, ethics and social responsibility, finance, human resource management and labor relations, international business, strategic and entrepreneurial management, organizational behavior, marketing and sales, and statistical analysis. A major in business administration prepares graduates for business- and management-related careers in for-profit and not-for-profit organizations and the public sector, encouraging critical thinking and problem solving.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in business administration will be able to

- Use critical-thinking skills in conducting research in business and management.
- Apply analytical and problem-solving skills in resolving business management problems and issues.
- Identify and apply key concepts and theories in business and management.
- Articulate the domestic and global dimensions of and influences on business and management.
- Employ effective communication skills, orally and in writing, consistent with the business and professional environment.
- Use computer applications and technology currently in the workplace.
- Assess philosophies of ethics and social responsibility relevant to business and management.
- Develop innovative leadership and team-management skills necessary for success in a diverse and changing workplace.
- Recognize the history and development of theories and concepts in business management, accounting, economics, statistics, finance, marketing, human resource management, business law, and strategic management and apply these theories and concepts to various business situations.
- Evaluate ethical, social, civic, cultural, and political issues as they relate to business operations, human resources and human factors, information systems, governmental regulation, and domestic and international ventures.
- Apply appropriate information technology to analyze problems and issues, develop business research, report key data, and recommend management strategy and action plans.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in business administration requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 36 credits for the major (indicated by ); 41 credits in general education requirements (GERs); and 43 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 18 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Business Administration Major

Coursework for a major in business administration includes the following:

- Required foundation courses ( 12 credits): BMGT 110 (or prior business experience and an additional supplemental course), ACCT 220 and 221, and STAT 230 (or STAT 200)
- Required core courses ( 21 credits): BMGT 340, 364, 380, 495, and 496; HRMN 300; and MRKT 310
- Supplemental major course or courses (3 credits): Any ACCT, BMGT, ENMT, HRMN, MRKT, and MGST course
- Required related courses ( 9 credits), which may be applied anywhere in the degree: ACCT 326 (or IFSM 300), ECON 201 and 203, and MATH 107


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fill all the requirements for the B.S. in business administration. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, and mathematics) may be found on page 47.

## Business Administration Degree Courses

Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 107 | College Algebra | 3 |
| BMGT 110 | or a higher-level math course Introduction to Business and Management | 3 |
|  | (students with business experience should substitute |  |
|  | a supplemental major course in the last 60 hours of |  |
|  | study) |  |

## Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

NSCI 100
and NSCI 101

ENGL 291

IFSM 201

- ACCT 220

PHIL 140 or a foreign language course
or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC,
PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill
the first arts and humanities requirement
Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60 credits)

| STAT 230 | Business Statistics | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| or STAT 200 | Introduction to Statistics |  |
| PSYC 100 | Introduction to Psychology |  |
| or SOCY 100 | Introduction to Sociology <br> or other course to fulfil the second behavioral and <br> social sciences lecture requirement (discipline must <br> differ from first) | 3 |
| ACCT 221 | Principles of Accounting II <br> BIOL 101 <br> or ASTR 100 | Concepts of Biology <br> Introduction to Astronomy <br> or other course to fulfill the biological and physical |
|  | sciences lecture requirement | 3 |
| ECON 203 | Principles of Microeconomics <br> (related requirement for major) | 3 |
| HIST 142 | Western Civilization II | 3 |
| or HIST 157 | History of the United States Since 1865 <br> or other course(s) to fulfill the second arts and <br> humanities requirement (discipline must differ from | 3 |
| first) and the historical perspective requirement |  |  |

## Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

- BMGT 364 Management and Organization Theory 3

COMM 394/394X Business Writing 3 or other course to fulfill the communications/upperlevel intensive writing requirement

- MRKT 310
- BMGT 380
- HRMN 300
- BMGT 340
- BMGT 392

Introduction to Physical Science 3
Physical Science Laboratory 1
or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and
physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement
Expository and Research Writing 3
or other course to fulfill the communications/
writing requirement
Introduction to Computer-Based Systems 3
Principles of Accounting I 3
Contemporary Moral Issues 3
first behavioral and social sciences requirement)

## R

MATH 130 edective
MATH $130 \quad$ Calculus A
(for students who plan to go on to graduate school)
Capstone Course for Major (to be taken in the last 15 credits)

- BMGT 495 Strategic Management 3


## Total credits for BS in Business Administration 120

## Minor in Business Administration

The business administration minor complements the skills the student gains in his or her major discipline by providing a study of principles and techniques used in organizing, planning, managing, and leading within various organizations.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a minor in business administration will be able to

- Use critical thinking skills in conducting research in business and management.
- Apply analytical and problem-solving methods in resolving business management problems and issues.
- Identify and apply key concepts and theories in business and management.
- Employ effective written and oral communication skills consistent with the business and professional environment.
- Develop innovative leadership and team-management skills necessary for success in a diverse and changing workplace.


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in business administration requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework in business administration, drawn from various disciplines as appropriate; at least 9 credits must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). Specific course requirements are listed below. If a specific course required for the minor is taken instead to satisfy requirements for the major, another course in the same discipline should be substituted to fulfill the required minimum number of credits for the minor. Any course used to replace an upper-level course should also be classified as upper level.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

Business Administration<br>Minor Courses<br>Credits<br>(to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required and supplemental major courses)

## Required Foundation Course or Courses

| BMGT 110 | Introduction to Business and Management <br> (students with business experience should substitute |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| a supplemental course) |  |

## Supplemental Courses

Any course from ACCT, BMGT, ENMT, HRMN, MRKT, MGST 3
Any upper-level course from above list
3
Any upper-level course from above list 3
Total credits for minor in Business Administration 15

## Communication Studies

Students may seek either an academic major or minor in communication studies.

## Major in Communication Studies

The communication studies major offers a multidisciplinary study of communication that integrates topics in business and technical writing, mass communication, journalism, public relations, and speech communication. This integrated major encourages thinking across traditional disciplines. Students explore various aspects of workplace communication, including the development of written and oral communication skills as well as an increasing understanding of human interaction. The major's multidisciplinary approach produces graduates who have the appropriate balance of theoretical background and sophisticated, practical communication skills needed in today's workplace.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in communication studies will be able to:

- Apply communication theories - including both speech communication and mass communication theories - to various situations and contexts
- Identify and apply effective strategies for creating, editing and presenting effective written messages given different audiences and contexts
- Explain the role media and mass communication plays in society
- Describe and use effective interaction styles in communication with others across a variety of contexts
- Analyze any communication situation and be able to apply appropriate oral and/or written communication skills as needed
- Use tools and technology to gather information as well as to develop and deliver messages
- Critically analyze information for creating effective oral or written messages and for evaluating messages


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in communication studies requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 30 credits for the major (indicated by $\leqslant$ ); 41 credits in general education requirements (GERs); and 49 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Communication Studies Major

Coursework for a major in communication studies includes the following:

- Required foundation course ( 3 credits): COMM 300
- Writing and language arts course ( 3 credits): Chosen from COMM 380, 390, 393, 393X, 394, 394X, and 491 and ENGL 278F, 281, 281X, 384, 391, and 391X
- Mass communication course ( 3 credits): Chosen from COMM 379A and 400 and any JOUR courses
- Speech Communication course (3 credits): Any SPCH course
- Capstone course (3 credits): Chosen from COMM 490 and 495 and SPCH 397
- Supplemental major courses ( 15 credits): Chosen from PSYC 334 and 424; HRMN 302 and 367; MRKT 310 and 456; and any COMM, JOUR, or SPCH courses


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the B.A. in communication studies. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) and cross-curricular requirements (in civic responsibility, historical, and international perspectives) may be found on page 47.

## Communication Studies

Degree Courses
Credits
First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)
Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.
LIBS $150 \quad$ Information Literacy and Research Methods 1
ENGL 101/101X Introduction to Writing

| MATH 105 | Mathematics: Contemporary Topics and |
| :--- | :--- |
| Applications |  |
| or MATH 106 | Finite Mathematics <br> or a higher-level math course |

Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

| HIST 142 <br> or HIST 157 | Western Civilization II <br> History of the United States Since 1865 or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, literature, or foreign language course(s) to fulfill the first arts and humanities requirement and the historical perspective requirement |
| :---: | :---: |
| BIOL 101 <br> and BIOL 102 | Concepts of Biology <br> Laboratory in Biology <br> or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and <br> physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement |
| ENGL 291 | Expository and Research Writing or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing requirement |
| SOCY 100 | Introduction to Sociology |
| or GVPT 170 | American Government <br> or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT, PSYC, SOCY, or eligible AASP. CCJS, GERO, or WMST course to fulfill the first behavioral and social sciences requirement |
| IFSM 201 | Introduction to Computer-Based Systems |

Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60 credits) or a foreign language course

IFSM 304

- COMM 300

| PSYC 100 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| or BEHS 210 | Introduction to Psychology <br> Introduction to Social and Behavioral Science <br> or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and <br> social sciences requirement (discipline must differ <br> from first) |
| NSCI 100 | Introduction to Physical Science |
| or ASTR 100 | Introduction to Astronomy <br> or other course to fulfill the biological and physical <br> sciences lecture requirement |
| PHIL 140 | Contemporary Moral Issues |
| or a foreign language course |  | or other course to fulfill the second arts and bumanities requirement (discipline must differ from first)

SPCH $100 \quad$ Foundations of Speech Communication
Introduction to Psychology

Writing for the Mass Media or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing or speech requirement Ethics in the Information Age or other course(s) to fulfill the requirements in interdisciplinary issues/computing and the civic responsibility requirement Communication Theory
or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT, PSYC, SOCY, or eligible AASP. CCJS, GERO, or WMST course to fulfill the first behavioral and social sciences requirement
IFSM 201 Introduction to Computer-Based Systems

- COMM 400
or JOUR 330
- SPCH 470
- COMM 493
- SPCH 482

Minor and/or Elective Courses (to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required major courses)

Capstone Course for Major (to be taken in the last 15 credits)

- COMM 495 Seminar in Workplace Communication
or COMM 490 Seminar in Technical Communication
or SPCH $397 \quad$ Organizational Presentations
Total credits for BA in Communication Studies 120


## Minor in Communication Studies

The communication studies minor complements the skills the student gains in his or her major discipline by providing specialized skills in workplace communication, including the development of written and oral communication skills as well as a greater understanding of human interaction.
Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

COMM 393/393X Technical Writing

or other course to fulfill the communications/upper
level intensive writing requirement

Language in Social Contexts
or other writing or language arts course for the major.
major.
Communication and the Law 3
Public Relations Theory
or other mass communications course for the major
Listening 3
or any speech communications course for the major
Graphics/Text Integration
or other supplemental major course
or other course(s) to fulfill the requirements for supplemental major coursework and international perspective

- Any COMM, JOUR, or SPCH course
supplemental major course 3


## Objectives

The student who graduates with a minor in communication studies will be able to:

- Apply communication theories - including both speech communication and mass communication theories - to various situations and contexts
- Identify and apply effective strategies for creating, editing and presenting effective written messages given different audiences and contexts
- Use tools and technology to gather information as well as to develop and deliver messages
- Critically analyze information for creating effective oral or written messages and for evaluating messages


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in communication studies requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework in communication studies, drawn from various disciplines as appropriate; at least 9 credits must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). Specific course requirements are listed below. If a specific course required for the minor is taken instead to satisfy requirements for the major, another course in the same discipline should be substituted to fulfill the required minimum number of credits for the minor. Any course used to replace an upper-level course should also be classified as upper level.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

## Communication Studies

Minor Courses
Credits
(to be taken in the last 60 credits with required and supplemental major courses)

## Required Course

COMM 300
Communication Theory

## Supplemental Minor Courses

Any upper-level COMM, JOUR, or SPCH course 3
Any upper-level COMM, JOUR, or SPCH course 3
Any COMM, JOUR, or SPCH course 3
Any COMM, JOUR, or SPCH course 3
Total credits for minor in Communication Studies 15

## Computer and Information Science

Students may seek an academic major in computer and information science.

## Major in Computer and Information Science

The computer and information science major provides a coherent, sequential, and integrated academic program of in-depth study that furnishes a body of knowledge and methods, as well as practice in the area of computer and information science. The curriculum focuses on the problem-solving skills and techniques needed to
provide computer-based solutions to practical problems, including fundamental practical knowledge in the fields of software engineering, relational databases, programming languages, operating systems, computer networks, and distributed systems.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in computer and information science will be able to

- Incorporate relevant theory, techniques, and knowledge of programming languages and computer systems in developing computer-based solutions to practical problems in the field of information systems and technology.
- Effectively use object-oriented programming languages, such as Java or C++, in developing computer-based solutions to practical problems.
- Pursue careers as programmers and programmer analysts, software engineers, and system/network administrators working with operating systems such as UNIX/Linux and Windows; programming languages such as Java, C++, and Perl; and relational and object-oriented database systems such as Oracle.
- Develop clear and precise oral and written communications and enhance skills in the analysis, definition, and documentation of problems and solutions in the field of computer and information science.
- Apply knowledge of the concepts and principles of computer and information science to the management of changes and developments in information systems and technology.
- Discuss the environmental, ethical, and social implications of the rapidly changing field of information technology.
- Identify current and historical trends and patterns in computer and information science and the individuals and organizations that influence and foster these global patterns of change.
- Apply the tools and techniques in research and analysis required to evaluate computer and information science products.
- Discuss the implications and significance of computer and information science for other disciplines and fields of scholarship.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in computer information science requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 30 credits for the major (indicated by $\downarrow 41$ credits in general education requirements (GERs); and 49 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). The following course sequence will fill all the requirements for the B.S. in computer information science. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Computer and Information Science Major

Coursework for a major in computer and information science includes the following:

- Required core courses ( 15 credits): CMIS 102/102A (or prior programming experience and an additional supplemental course), 141/141A, 160, 241, and 310
- Supplemental major courses ( 15 credits, 6 of which must be 400-level): Any upper-level CMIS courses (CMIS 486A and 486B do not apply to 400-level requirement)
- Required related course (3 credits), which may be applied anywhere in the degree: MATH 107


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the B.A. in communication studies. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) and cross-curricular requirements (in civic responsibility, historical, and international perspectives) may be found on page 47.

## Computer and Information Science Degree Courses

Credits
First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)
Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 107 | College Algebra | 3 |
|  | or a higher-level math course |  |

Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

| - CMIS 102 | Introduction to Problem Solving and Algorithm |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| or CMIS 102A | Design | 3 |
| Fundamentals of Programming I |  |  |
| CMIS 141 | Introductory Programming | 3 |
| or CMIS 141A | Fundamentals of Programming II | 3 |
| PHIL 140 | Contemporary Moral Issues |  |
| or ENGL 240 | Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama <br> or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, |  |
|  | MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, literature, or <br> foreign language course to fulfill the frrst arts and |  |
|  | humanities requirement |  |
| BIOL 101 | Concepts of Biology | 3 |
| and BIOL 102 | Laboratory in Biology <br> or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and | 1 |
|  | physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement |  |
| CMIS 160 | Discrete Mathematics for Computing | 3 |

ENGL 291

GVPT 170

## credits)

Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60


Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)


# Minor and/or Elective Courses (to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required major courses) 

Recommended minor:<br>Computer studies

## Total credits for BS in Computer and Information Science

## Computer Studies

Students may seek either an academic major or minor in computer studies.

## Major in Computer Studies

The computer studies major provides a flexible and coherent program of study integrating courses from several of the specialized computer and information fields. The interdisciplinary approach helps prepare students for a variety of entry-level and midlevel technical and management positions within the information technology field.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in computer studies will be able to

- Incorporate relevant theory, techniques, languages, and systems in developing computer-related solutions to practical problems.
- Apply appropriate knowledge, concepts, and principles to facilitate the management of change in computer technology.
- Conceptualize and manage the design and implementation of high-quality information systems.
- Design and develop computer software using a programming language.
- Use technology to research information and provide a critical analysis of alternatives to help organizations make informed decisions.
- Apply standard system practices to the planning, implementation, management, and evaluation of information systems in an organization.
- Design and produce accurate and precise written documentation in all phases of the system development life cycle from preliminary feasibility studies to end-user documentation and manuals.
- Analyze information technology needs from historical and international perspectives in regard to advances in worldwide e-commerce.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in computer studies requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 30 credits for the major (indicated by $\downarrow$ ); 41 credits in general education
requirements (GERs); and 49 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). The following course sequence will fill all the requirements for the B.S. in computer studies. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Computer Studies Major

Coursework for a major in computer studies includes the following:

- Required introductory courses ( 6 credits): CMIS 102/102A (or prior programming experience and an additional supplemental course) and IFSM 201
- Programming language course ( 3 credits): Chosen from CMIS 140 and 141/141A, CMSC 130, and CMST 306
- Foundation courses ( 6 credits): Chosen from CMIS 241 (or CMSC 230), IFSM 300 and 310, and CMST 340
- Supplemental major courses ( 15 credits): Any upper-level CMST, CMIS, CMIT, CMSC, and IFSM courses
- Required related course ( 3 credits), which may be applied anywhere in the degree: MATH 107


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the B.A. in communication studies. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) and cross-curricular requirements (in civic responsibility, historical, and international perspectives) may be found on page 47 .

## Computer Studies Degree Courses <br> Credits <br> First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 107 | College Algebra | 3 |
|  | or a higher-level math course |  |

## Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

[^3]

## Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

or other course to fulfill the communications/upperlevel intensive writing requirement Introduction to Visual Basic.NET Programming3
or other supplemental major course
Object-Oriented Design and Programming ..... 3
or other supplemental major course
Advanced Visual Basic .NET Programming ..... 3
or other supplemental major courseInternet: A Practical Guide3
or other supplemental major courseInternet: An Advanced Guide3
or other supplemental major course
Minor and/or Elective Courses (to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required major courses)
Recommended minorBusiness administration
Total credits for BS in Computer Studies120

## Minor in Computer Studies

The computer studies minor complements the skills the student gains in his or her major discipline by providing a study of the principles and techniques used in developing computer-related solutions to practical problems.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a minor in computer studies will be able to

- Incorporate relevant theory, techniques, languages, and systems in developing computer-related solutions to practical problems.
- Apply appropriate knowledge, concepts, and principles to facilitate the management of change in computer technology.
- Use technology to research information and provide a critical analysis of alternatives to help organizations make informed decisions.
- Apply standard system practices to the planning, implementation, management, and evaluation of information systems in an organization.


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in computer studies requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework chosen from any courses in computer and information science, computer information technology, computer science, computer studies, and information systems management; at least 9 credits must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). Courses may not duplicate those used to satisfy requirements for the major.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

## English

Students may seek either an academic major or minor in English.

## Major in English

The major in English produces graduates with demonstrated skills in literary analysis and critical thinking and writing. These skills prepare students majoring in English for careers in education, law, writing and publishing, journalism, public relations, business, and management.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in English will be able to

- Analyze significant literary works, primarily those written in English.
- Critically examine intellectual, moral, and ethical issues as they are presented or implied in works of literature.
- Apply techniques of literary research, including research that uses technology and fosters information literacy.
- Analyze literary works, literary genres, literary criticism, the historical development of literature and language, and the contributions of major authors in the context of the cultures within which these authors lived and wrote.
- Formulate ideas, especially for literary analysis, and convey them clearly in both written and spoken English.
- Write effectively and demonstrate superior understanding of the writing process and writing techniques.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in English requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 33 credits for the major (indicated by ); 41 credits in general education requirements (GERs); and 46 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). The following course sequence will fill all the requirements for the B.A. in English. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the English Major

Coursework for a major in English includes the following:

- Required foundation course ( 3 credits): ENGL 303
- Fiction genre course (3 credits): ENGL 240, 246, 441, 457
- Poetry genre course (3 credits): ENGL 240 or 345
- Drama genre course ( 3 credits): ENGL 240, 244, 434, or 454
- Pre-1800 historical period course (3 credits): ENGL 201, 221, 310 , or 311
- Historical period course ( 3 credits): Chosen from pre-1800 period courses above or ENGL 222, 312, 425, 433, or 437
- American author course (3 credits): ENGL 354, 363, 364, or 439
- British author course (3 credits): ENGL 205, 304, 358, 402, 406, or 419
- Supplemental major courses ( 9 credits): Any ENGL courses


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the B.A. in communication studies. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) and cross-curricular requirements (in civic responsibility, historical, and international perspectives) may be found on page 47.

## English Degree Courses <br> Credits <br> First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 105 | Mathematics: Contemporary Topics and |  |
| or MATH 106 | Applications | 3 |
|  | Finite Mathematics <br> or higher-level math course |  |

## Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30

 credits)| PHIL 140 or a foreign lang | Contemporary Moral Issues e course |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill the first arts and humanities requirement |
| BIOL 101 | Concepts of Biology |
| and BIOL 102 | Laboratory in Biology or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement |
| ENGL 291 | Expository and Research Writing or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing requirement |
| GVPT 170 | American Government or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT, PSYC, SOCY, or eligible AASP, CCJS, GERO, or WMST course to fulfill the first behavioral and social sciences requirement |
| IFSM 201 | Introduction to Computer-Based Systems 3 |

## Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60 credits)

PSYC 100 or SOCY 100

NSCI 100 or ASTR 100

HIST 142 or HIST 157

IFSM 304

Introduction to Psychology

Introduction to Sociology
or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and
social sciences requirement (discipline must differ
from first)

Introduction to Physical Science
Introduction to Astronomy
or other course to fulfill the biological and physical sciences lecture requirement
Western Civilization II
History of the United States Since 1865 or other course(s) to fulfill the second arts and humanities requirement (discipline must differ from first) and the historical perspective requirement
Ethics in the Information Age 3
or other course(s) to fulfill the requirements in interdisciplinary issues/computing and civic responsibility
SPCH 100
Foundations of Speech Communication
or COMM 380
Language in Social Contexts or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing or speech requirement

- ENGL 240 Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama 3 or other major drama genre course for the major Critical Approaches to Literature3


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in English requires the completion of 15 credits of English coursework, at least 9 of which must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). Specific course requirements are listed below. If a specific course required for the minor is taken instead to satisfy requirements for the major, another course in the same discipline should be substituted to fulfill the required minimum number of credits for the minor. Any course used to replace an up-per-level course should also be classified as upper level.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

## English Minor Courses

Credits
(to be taken in the last 60 credits with required and supplemental major courses)

## Required Course

ENGL 303 Critical Approaches to Literature

## Supplemental Courses

(Genre, period, and major author courses are listed under the English major.)
One upper-level ENGL genre course ..... 3
One upper-level ENGL period course ..... 3
One upper-level ENGL major author course ..... 3
Any ENGL course ..... 3
Total credits for minor in English ..... 15

## General Studies

Students may seek an academic major in general studies.

## Major in General Studies

The general studies major allows students to take courses in a particular focus area and related discipline or in an interdisciplinary combination. It allows the student to draw from various disciplines that provide a body of knowledge appropriate to an identified area of interest (for example, an aspect of culture, a historical period, or a geographical location). The interdisciplinary approach emphasizes analysis and synthesis of diverse theory and practice.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in general studies will be able to

- Understand and apply key concepts from chosen disciplines.
- Develop effective written and oral communication skills consistent with the chosen areas of study.
- Apply skills and concepts to problems of modern life.
- Define an approach grounded in the chosen disciplines and appropriate to the study of a specific topic, area, or theme.
- Develop effective skills in cross-disciplinary comparison, historical and critical analysis, research, and evaluation.
- Use computers for communication and research.
- Demonstrate information literacy through research and resource evaluation appropriate to the chosen area of study.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in general studies requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 30 credits for the major; 41 credits in general education requirements; and 49 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements.At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the General Studies Major

Coursework for the major in general studies includes 15 credits in each of two different disciplines. The general studies major requires prior approval. Unless the curriculum has already been defined by UMUC, students must submit a formal proposal explaining the focus and curricular objectives of the proposed course of study and identifying specific courses to fulfill those objectives. Students should consult an advisor about eligibility for the major and about the requirements and procedure for submitting a proposal.

## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fill the requirements for the B.S. in general studies if course selection in the major is approved. Coursework for the major is indicated by $\downarrow$. Since some recom-
mended courses fulfill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) and cross-curricular requirements (in civic responsibility, historical, and international perspectives) may be found on page 47 .

## General Studies

## Degree Courses

## Credits

First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)
Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 105 | Mathematics: Contemporary Topics and |  |
| or MATH 106 | Applications | Finite Mathematics <br> or higher level math course |

## Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

PHIL $140 \quad$ Contemporary Moral Issues 3 or a foreign language course or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC,
PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill
the first arts and humanities requirement
BIOL $101 \quad$ Concepts of Biology 3
and BIOL 102
Laboratory in Biology
or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement
ENGL 291 Expository and Research Writing 3
or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing requirement
GVPT $170 \quad$ American Government 3
or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT,
PSYC, SOCY, or eligible AASP, CCJS, GERO, or WMST course to fulfill the first behavioral and social sciences requirement
IFSM 201 Introduction to Computer-Based Systems 3

## Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60 credits)

| PSYC 100 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| or SOCY 100 | Introduction to Psychology <br> Introduction to Sociology <br> or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and <br> social sciences requirement (discipline must differ <br> from first) |
| NSCI 100 | Introduction to Physical Science <br> or ASTR 100 <br> Introduction to Astronomy <br> or other course to fulfill the biological and physical <br> sciences lecture requirement |


| HIST 142 | Western Civilization II |
| :---: | :---: |
| or HIST 157 | History of the United States Since 1865 or other course(s) to fulfill the second arts and bumanities requirement (discipline must differ from first) and the historical perspective requirement |
| IFSM 304 | Ethics in the Information Age or other course(s) to fulfill the requirements in interdisciplinary issues/computing and in civic responsibility |
| SPCH 100 <br> or ENGL 281 | Foundations of Speech Communication 3 Standard English, Grammar, Usage, and Diction or other writing course to fulfill the communications/writing or speech requirement |
| HUMN 351 | Myth and Culture or other course to fulfill the international perspective requirement |

## Additional Required Courses for the Major and <br> Degree (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

ENGL 391/391X Advanced Expository and Research Writing 3 or other course to fulfill the communications/upperlevel intensive writing requirement

## - Coursework for the major, including

15 credits in first discipline (at least 9 of which are upper level)
15 credits in second discipline (at least 6 of which are upper level)

## Minor and/or Elective Courses (to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required major courses)

## Total credits for BS in General Studies <br> 120

## History

Students may seek either an academic major or minor in history.

## Major in History

The major in history provides students with skills in historical research and analysis, a chronological understanding of the past, and factual knowledge of specific historical periods. Study yields an appreciation of U.S. history, as well as the histories of other peoples and cultures, that enhances multicultural understanding in the workplace and everyday society. Such skills and knowledge prepare students for careers in education, law, government, business, management, public relations, writing, and research.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in history will be able to

- Demonstrate an understanding ofhistorical methods and appreciate how history has been written and interpreted over recorded time.
- Articulate how he or she is uniquely affected by the U.S. historical experience.
- Demonstrate a chronological understanding of the diverse peoples, events, and cultures that have shaped human civilization.
- Think and read critically and conduct research that includes identifying, evaluating, and presenting with integrity the primary and secondary sources of historical information.
- Demonstrate awareness of the ethical and social issues associated with the writing and interpreting of history.
- Demonstrate an increased awareness of current events and the ability to evaluate these events from a historical perspective.
- Use research opportunities to develop and refine technological skills.
- Write cogent, documented, historical papers that exhibit interpretive skill as well as factual knowledge.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in history requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 33 credits for the major (indicated by $\downarrow 41$ credits in general education requirements; and 46 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 17 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the History Major

Coursework for a major in history includes the following:

- Required U.S. history sequence (6 credits): HIST 156 and 157
- Required methodology course (3 credits): HIST 309
- World history sequence ( 6 credits): HIST 115-116, HIST 141-142, or HIST 284-285
- U.S. distribution course ( 3 credits): HIST 255, 266, 360, $361,362,363,364,365,372,376,377,381,453,460,461$, 462,463 , or 467
- European distribution course ( 3 credits): HIST 324, 325, 326, 327, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 358, 375, 430, 431, $432,433,434,437,438,439,440,441,443$, or 448
- World regions distribution course ( 3 credits): HIST 284, 285, 341, 342, 353, 354, 382, 383, 389, 391, 392, 464, 465, 466, $480,481,482,483$, or 485
- Supplemental major courses ( 9 credits): Any HIST courses


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fill all the requirements for the B.S. in history. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and
humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, and mathematics) may be found on page 47.

## History Degree Courses Credits

First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)
Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 105 | Mathematics: Contemporary Topics and |  |
| or MATH 106 | Applications | Finite Mathematics <br> or a higher-level math course |

Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)


Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60 credits)

| HIST 156 | History of the United States to 1865 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PSYC 100 | Introduction to Psychology |  |
| or SOCY 100 | Introduction to Sociology <br> or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and <br> social sciences requirement (discipline must differ |  |
|  | from first) |  |
| NSCI 100 | Introduction to Physical Science | 3 |
| or ASTR 100 | Introduction to Astronomy <br> or other course to fulfill the biological and physical |  |
|  | sciences lecture requirement |  |


| HIST 157 | History of the United States Since 1865 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 240 |  |  |
| or HUMN 311 | Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama <br> Workplace Ethics <br> or other course to fulfill the second arts and <br> humanities requirement (discipline must differ from <br> frst) | 3 |
| SPCH 100 | Foundations of Speech Communication | 3 |
| or COMM 380 | Language in Social Contexts <br> or other course to fulfill the communications/ |  |
| IFSM 304 | writing or speech requirement | Ethics in the Information Age <br> or other course(s) to fulfill the requirements in <br> interdisciplinary issues/computing and civic | 3

## Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

ENGL 391/391X Advanced Expository and Research Writing 3
or other course to fulfill the communications/upperlevel intensive writing requirement

- HIST 309 Introduction to Historical Writing 3
- HIST 364 Emergence of Modern America: 1900 to 19453 or other U.S. distribution course for the major
- HIST 336 Europe in the $19^{\text {th }}$ Century: 1815 to 19193 or other European distribution course for the major
- HIST 481 History of Modern China 3 or other world regions course for the major
- Any HIST course (supplemental major course) 3
- An upper-level supplemental major course 3
- An upper-level supplemental major course 3

Minor and/or Elective Courses (to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required major courses)

43

## Total credits for BA in History

## Minor in History

The history minor complements the skills the student gains in his or her major discipline by offering a historical perspective and by developing critical thinking and an appreciation of the major contributions of various events and individuals to human civilization.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a minor in history will be able to

- Demonstrate an understanding ofhistorical methods and appreciate how history has been written and interpreted over recorded time.
- Articulate how he or she is uniquely affected by the U.S. historical experience.
- Demonstrate a chronological understanding of the diverse peoples, events, and cultures that have shaped human civilization.
- Demonstrate an increased awareness of current events and the ability to evaluate these events from a historical perspective.


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in history requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework in history, at least 12 of which must be earned in upperlevel courses (numbered 300 or above). Specific course requirements are listed below. If a specific course required for the minor is taken instead to satisfy the requirements for the major, another course in the same discipline should be substituted to fulfill the required minimum number of credits for the minor. Any course used to replace an upper-level course should also be classified as upper level.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

## History Minor Courses

Credits
(to be taken in the last 60 credits with required and supplemental major courses)

## Required Course

HIST 309 Introduction to Historical Writing

## Supplemental Courses

Note: Courses applicable to the supplemental course categories are listed as distribution courses for the history major.

One upper-level HIST course in U.S. history 3
One upper-level HIST course in European history 3
One upper-level HIST course in world regions history 3
Any HIST course 3
Total credits for minor in History 15

## Human Resource Management

Students may seek either an academic major or minor in human resource management.

## Major in Human Resource Management

The human resource major provides 21 st-century skills, knowledge, and understanding of human resource functions in privateand public-sector organizational settings. These functions include human resource planning; recruitment, selection, placement, and orientation of employees; training and career development; labor relations; management of performance appraisal, compensation, and benefit programs; and development of personnel policies and procedures. The human resource management major prepares students for work in business administration and human resources.

Through the proper selection of courses, the student can prepare for the certification examinations for Human Resource Professional, Senior Human Resource Professional, and International Human Resource Professional, which are offered by the Society of Human Resource Management. In addition to the focus on human resource functions, the major includes courses in management and organization theory, organizational behavior and development approaches, labor relations theory and practice, interpersonal skill development, and women's perspectives in management.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in human resource management will be able to

- Conduct effective human resource planning for technological innovation in a global environment.
- Describe the importance of internal and external organizational environments and the impact of their interrelationships on human resource functions.
- Explain the processes of job analysis, staffing, appraisal and compensation, career training, and development.
- Identify various performance appraisal systems and critically evaluate their pros and cons.
- Demonstrate cohesive team-management skills in decision making, communication, motivation, and interpersonal behavior by focusing on the group dynamics that occur within an increasingly diverse workforce.
- Discuss the history of union/management relations and associated major federal, state, and local legislation; executive orders; and court decisions.
- Describe the interaction among management, labor, and the federal agencies.
- Utilize various processes and tools for bargaining, negotiating, and resolving disputes.
- Demonstrate information literacy through the use of commonly accepted quantitative and qualitative analytical research methods to evaluate human resource initiatives and solve problems.
- Develop effective written and oral communications consistent with the business and professional environment.
- Apply appropriate information technology to analyze problems and issues, develop business research, report key data, and recommend management strategy and action plans.
- Interpret and apply human resource principles in a global setting.
- Describe the history of theories and concepts in human resource management and related fields and apply them in appropriate situations.
- Evaluate ethical, social, civic, cultural, and political issues as they relate to the environment of human resource management.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in human resource management requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 36 credits for the major (indicated by $\downarrow$ ), 41 credits in general education
requirements (GERs), and 43 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 18 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Human Resource Management Major

Coursework for a major in human resource management includes the following:

- Required foundation courses ( 9 credits): BMGT 110 (or prior business experience and an additional supplemental course), ACCT 221 (or ACCT 301), and STAT 230
- Required core courses ( 18 credits): BMGT 364 and HRMN 300,362 (or 390 or 406), 400, 408, and 495
- Supplemental major courses ( 9 credits): Chosen from BMGT 340, 380, 381, 391, 464, 465, and 484; MRKT 310; and any upper-level HRMN courses
- Required related courses ( 12 credits), which may be applied anywhere in the degree: ACCT 326 (or IFSM 300), ECON 201 and 203, and MATH 107


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fill all the requirements for the B.S. in human resource management. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, and mathematics) may be found on page 47.

## Human Resource Management Degree Courses Credits

First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)
Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 107 | College Algebra | 3 |
| Br a higher-level math course |  |  |$\quad$| BMGT 110 |
| :--- | | Introduction to Business and Management |
| :--- |
| (students with business experience should substitute |

## Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

| ECON 201 | Principles of Macroeconomics <br> (related requirement for the major; also fulfills first |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | behavioral and social sciences requirement) |  |
| NSCI 100 | Introduction to Physical Science | 3 |
| and NSCI 101 | Physical Science Laboratory | 1 |

- physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement

ENGL 291 Expository and Research Writing 3
or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing requirement
IFSM 201 Introduction to Computer-Based Systems 3
PHIL $140 \quad$ Contemporary Moral Issues 3
or a foreign language course
or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill the first arts and humanities requirement

- STAT 230

Business Statistics
3
or STAT 200
Introduction to Statistics
Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60 credits)
PSYC 100

or SOCY 100 $\quad$| Introduction to Psychology |
| :--- |
| Introduction to Sociology |
| or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and |
| social sciences requirement (discipline must differ |

- ACCT 301 or ACCT 221

BIOL 101
or ASTR 100

ECON 203
HIST 142 or HIST 157

IFSM 300
or ACCT 326
SPCH 100
or COMM 390
first
Accounting for Nonaccounting Majors 3
Principles of Accounting II
(students should note prerequisite)
Concepts of Biology
3
Introduction to Astronomy
or other course to fulfill the biological and physical
sciences lecture requirement
Principles of Microeconomics
3
(related requirement for major)
Western Civilization II
3
History of the United States Since 1865
or other course(s) to fulfill the second arts and
bumanities requirement (discipline must differ from
first) and the historical perspective requirement
Information Systems in Organizations 3
Accounting Information Systems
(students should note prerequisite)
Foundations of Speech Communication 3
Writing for Managers
or other course to fulfill the communications/
writing or speech requirement

- BMGT 364 Management and Organization Theory 3
- HRMN 300 Human Resource Management 3

Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

COMM 394/394X Business Writing
3
or other course to fulfill the communications/upperlevel intensive writing requirement
BMGT 392

- HRMN 408
- HRMN 400 Human Resource Management: Analysis and Problems

3
Global Business Management
or other course to fulfill the international
perspective requirement

Employment Law for Business

- HRMN 362

or HRMN 390

or HRMN 406

- BMGT 340
- MRKT 310

BMGT 496

| Labor Relations | 3 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Contemporary Compensation Management |  |
| Employee Training and Development |  |
| Business Finance |  |
| (supplemental major course and prerequisite for |  |
| capstone course) |  |
| Marketing Principles and Organization | 3 |
| (supplemental major course and prerequisite for |  |
| capstone course) |  |
| Business Ethics <br> or other course to fulfill the civic responsibility <br> requirement | 3 |
| Business Law I | 3 |

- BMGT 380 Business Law I
or other supplemental major course


## Minor and/or Elective Courses (to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required major courses)

## Recommended minor <br> Business-related minor

Capstone Course for Major (to be taken in the last 15 credits)

- HRMN 495 Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management 3


## Total credits for BS in

Human Resource Management

## Minor in Human Resource Management

The human resource management minor complements the skills the student gains in his or her major discipline by examining the human resource functions in a private- or public-sector organizational setting. These functions include human resource planning; recruitment, selection, and placement; employee appraisal and compensation; employee training and career development; management of labor relations; and development of a human resource department implementation plan.

## Objectives

A student graduating with a minor in human resource management will be able to

- Conduct effective human resource planning for technological innovation in a global environment.
- Describe the importance of internal and external organizational environments and the impact of their interrelationships on human resource functions.
- Explain the processes of job analysis, staffing, appraisal and compensation, career training, and development.
- Identify various performance appraisal systems and critically evaluate their pros and cons.
- Demonstrate cohesive team-management skills in decision making, communications, motivation, and interpersonal behavior by
focusing on the group dynamics that occur within an increasingly diverse workforce.
- Discuss the history of union/management relations and associated major federal, state, and local legislation; executive orders; and court decisions.
- Understand the interaction among management, labor, and the federal agencies.
- Learn the processes and tools for bargaining, negotiating, and resolving disputes.
- Demonstrate information literacy through the use of commonly accepted quantitative and qualitative analytical research methods to evaluate human resource initiatives and solve problems.
- Develop effective written and oral communications consistent with the business and professional environment.


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in human resource management requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework in human resource management, at least 9 of which must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). Specific course requirements are listed below. If a specific course required for the minor is taken instead to satisfy the requirements for the major, another course in the same discipline should be substituted to fulfill the required minimum number of credits for the minor. Any course used to replace an upper-level course should also be classified as upper level.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

## Human Resource Management <br> Minor Courses

Credits
(to be taken in the last 60 credits with required and supplemental major courses)

## Required Courses

| HRMN 300 | Human Resource Management | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HRMN 400 | Human Resource Management: Analysis <br> and Problems | 3 |

## Supplemental Courses

Any course applicable to the major 3
Any course applicable to the major 3
Any course applicable to the major 3
Total credits for minor in
Human Resource Management
15

## Information Systems Management

Students may seek an academic major in information systems management.

## Major in Information Systems

## Management

The information systems management major provides students with the skills needed to successfully participate in and support the increasingly visible role of information technology in corporate decision making. The curriculum focuses on the methods, concepts, and practical applications of information systems in the workplace. It develops graduates' abilities to conceptualize and manage the design and implementation of high-quality information systems.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in information systems management will be able to

- Apply appropriate problem-solving methodologies to the analysis and solution of problems.
- Apply standard systems practices to the planning, implementation, management, and evaluation of information systems.
- Communicate effectively using oral, written, and multimedia techniques.
- Manage change in the dynamic and global environments of automated systems.
- Use technology to research information needed to produce informed decisions for organizations.
- Identify relationships between programming languages and information systems.
- Demonstrate skills in systems analysis appropriate to the management of information systems projects.
- Demonstrate skills in the design, creation, maintenance, and reporting functions of database systems and database systems management.
- Use a systems approach to select hardware and software for an organization.
- Evaluate ethical issues related to information systems, work productivity, and human factors.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in information systems management requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 30 credits for the major (indicated by $* 41$ credits in general education requirements; and 49 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Information Systems Management Major

Coursework for a major in information systems management includes the following:

- Required foundation courses ( 15 credits): CMIS 141/141A (or other programming language course) and IFSM 300, 310, 410, and 461
- Core courses ( 9 credits): Any upper-level IFSM courses (3
credits must be in 400-level coursework)
- Supplemental major courses ( 6 credits): Any IFSM, CMIS, CMIT, CMSC, or CMST courses
- Required related courses (6 credits), which may be applied anywhere in the degree: MATH 107 and STAT 200


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fill all the requirements for the B.S. in information systems management. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, and mathematics) may be found on page 47 .

## Information Systems Management <br> Degree Courses <br> Credits <br> First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 107 | College Algebra | 3 |
|  | or a higher-level math course |  |

## Introductory Courses (to be taken the within first 30 credits)

IFSM 201
CMIS 102
or CMIS 102A
PHIL 140
or ENGL 240

BIOL 101
and BIOL 102

ENGL 291

GVPT 170

Introduction to Computer-Based Systems 3 Introduction to Problem Solving and Algorithm Design
Fundamentals of Programming I
(prerequisite to later courses)
Contemporary Moral Issues 3

Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN,
MUSC, PHIL, THET, dance, literature, or foreign language course to fulfill the first arts and bumanities requirement
Concepts of Biology 3
Laboratory in Biology
or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement
Expository and Research Writing 3
or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing requirement
American Government 3
or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT,
PSYC, SOCY, or eligible AASP, CCJS, GERO,
or WMST course to fulfill the first behavioral and
social sciences requirement


Minor and/or Elective Courses (to be taken in last 60 credits along with required major courses)

## Recommended minors

Computer studies, business administration, psychology, marketing, management studies.

## Recommended elective

## MATH $130 \quad$ Calculus A

(for students who plan to go on to graduate school)

| Total credits for BS in |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Information Systems Management | 120 |

## Management Studies

Students may seek either an academic major or minor in management studies.

## Major in Management Studies

The management studies major is based on the premise that many for-profit, nonprofit, and governmental organizations require a knowledge of management principles best gained from a holistic approach to decision making. Using a multidisciplinary approach to management and problem solving, the management studies major prepares students for a variety of management-related careers. The curriculum includes a foundation in business, accounting, economics, statistics, communications, and management theory and focuses on analysis and decision making across a wide spectrum of management activities.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a major in management studies will be able to

- Use a multidisciplinary approach in researching organizational problems, issues, and opportunities.
- Analyze information, solve problems, and make decisions from a holistic, global perspective.
- Apply important management concepts and theories from several disciplines.
- Evaluate various strategies and operations for business, not-forprofit, and governmental organizations to determine the best approach.
- Examine the global dimensions involved in managing business, not-for-profit, and governmental organizations.
- Analyze global competition and competitive strategies.
- Assess important trends in international ventures, marketing, financing, and human resource management.
- Integrate the emerging online marketplace into overall organizational strategies.
- Assess the significance of a multicultural, multinational organization.
- Apply appropriate information technology to analyze problems and issues, develop business research, report key data, and recommend management strategy and action plans.
- Describe the history and development of theories and concepts in management and related fields (such as accounting, economics, statistics, finance, marketing, human resource management, business law, and strategic management), and their application to various management situations.
- Develop effective written and oral communication consistent with the management and professional environment.
- Evaluate ethical, social, civic, cultural, and political issues as they relate to the environment of organizational management, operations, human resources and human factors, information systems, governmental regulation, and domestic and international ventures.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in management studies requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 36 credits for the major (indicated by $\downarrow 41$ credits in general education requirements (GERs); and 43 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 18 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Management Studies Major

Coursework for a major in management studies includes the following:

- Required foundation courses ( 12 credits): BMGT 110 (or prior business experience and an additional supplemental course), ACCT 220, ECON 201 (or 203), and STAT 200
- Required core courses ( 6 credits): BMGT 364 and HRMN 302
- Supplemental major courses ( 18 credits): Any ACCT, BMGT, ENMT, FSCN, HRMN, MGST, and MRKT courses
- Required related courses ( 6 credits), which may be applied anywhere in the degree: ACCT 326 (or IFSM 300) and MATH 107


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fill all the requirements for the B.S. in management studies. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) and cross-curricular requirements (in civic responsibility, historical, and international perspectives) may be found on page 47.

## Management Studies Degree Courses Credits First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.

| LIBS 150 | Information Literacy and Research Methods | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENGL 101/101X | Introduction to Writing | 3 |
| MATH 107 | College Algebra | 3 |
| BMGT 110 | or a higher-level math course  <br> Introduction to Business and Management  | 3 |
|  | (students with business experience should substitute |  |
|  | a supplemental major course in the last 60 hours of <br> study) |  |

## Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

GVPT $170 \quad$ American Government 3
or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT,
PSYC, SOCY, or eligible GERO or CCJS course
to fulfill the first behavioral and social sciences requirement
NSCI 100 Introduction to Physical Science 3
and NSCI 101 Physical Science Laboratory 1 or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement

- ECON 201

Principles of Macroeconomics
3
or ECON 203 Principles of Microeconomics
ENGL 291
Expository and Research Writing
3
or other course to fulfill the communications/
writing requirement
IFSM 201 Introduction to Computer-Based Systems 3
PHIL $140 \quad$ Contemporary Moral Issues 3
or a foreign language course
or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC,
PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill
the first arts and humanities requirement

## Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60

 credits)| - STAT 230 | Business Statistics 3 |
| :---: | :---: |
| or STAT 200 | Introduction to Statistics |
| ACCT 220 | Principles of Accounting I |
| PSYC 100 | Introduction to Psychology |
| or SOCY 100 | Introduction to Sociology or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and social sciences requirement (discipline must differ from first) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { BIOL } 101 \\ & \text { or ASTR } 100 \end{aligned}$ | Concepts of Biology <br> Introduction to Astronomy <br> or other course to fulfill the biological and physical sciences requirement |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { HIST } 142 \\ & \text { or HIST } 157 \end{aligned}$ | Western Civilization II <br> History of the United States Since 1865 or other course(s) to fulfill the second arts and bumanities requirement (discipline must differ from first) and the historical perspective requirement |
| SPCH 100 <br> or COMM 390 | Foundations of Speech Communication Writing for Managers or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing or speech requirement |
| IFSM 300 <br> or ACCT 326 | Information Systems in Organizations 3 Accounting Information Systems |

(to fulfill the interdisciplinary issues/computing requirement)

- BMGT 364

Management and Organization Theory
Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

| COMM 394/394X | Business Writing <br> or other course to fulfill the communications/upperlevel intensive writing requirement |
| :---: | :---: |
| - HRMN 302 | Organizational Communication 3 |
| - MRKT 310 | Marketing Principles and Organization or other supplemental major course |
| - BMGT 380 | Business Law I or other supplemental major course |
| - HRMN 300 | Human Resource Management or other supplemental major course |
| - BMGT 392 | Global Business Management <br> or course(s) to fulfill requirements for supplemental major coursework and international perspective |
| - BMGT 496 | Business Ethics <br> or course(s) to fulfill requirements for supplemental major coursework and the civic responsibility requirement |
| - BMGT 495 | Strategic Management or other supplemental major course |

Minor and/or Elective Courses (to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required major courses)

Total credits for BS in Management Studies

## Minor in Management Studies

The management studies minor complements the skills the student gains in his or her major discipline by providing a study of management analysis and decision making across a broad range of organizations.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a minor in management studies will be able to

- Use a multidisciplinary approach to the task of researching organizational problems, issues, and opportunities.
- Analyze information, solve problems, and make decisions from a holistic, global perspective.
- Understand and apply important management concepts and theories from several disciplines.
- Evaluate various strategies and operations for business, not-forprofit, and governmental organizations to determine the best approach.
- Explain the global dimensions of various tasks: managing business, not-for-profit, and governmental organizations; analyzing
global competition and competitive strategies; detecting important trends in international ventures; marketing, financing, and managing human resources; and integrating the emerging online marketplace into overall organizational strategies.
- Assess the significance of a multicultural, multinational organization.
- Develop effective written and oral communication consistent with the management and professional environment.


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in management studies requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework in management studies, drawn from various disciplines as appropriate; at least 9 credits must be earned in upperlevel courses (numbered 300 or above). Specific course requirements are listed below. Courses may not duplicate those used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

## Management Studies <br> Minor Courses

Credits
(to be taken in the last 60 credits with required and supplemental major courses)

## Required Courses

| BMGT 110 | Introduction to Business and Management <br> (students with business experience should substitute |
| :--- | :--- |
| a supplemental major course) |  |

## Supplemental Courses

Any upper-level ACCT, BMGT, FSCN, HRMN, MGST, or MRKT
course 3
Second upper-level supplemental course 3
Third upper-level supplemental course 3
Total credits for minor in Management Studies 15

## Political Science

Students may seek an academic major in political science.

## Major in Political Science

The major in political science offers systematic study of politics, including the way people are governed and govern themselves in a wide variety of settings. The curriculum focuses on fundamental principles, enduring issues of politics, forms of government, public policy, public law, and public administration from both domestic and international perspectives. It explores political, cultural and philosophical influences on public policy and policy-making. By enabling students to understand the role of government at local, state,
and national levels in domestic and foreign settings, the program prepares graduates to become more effective global citizens as well as preparing them to enter or advance careers in government service, private corporations, nonprofit organizations, or advanced study in law, business, journalism, or graduate school.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a degree in political science will be able to

- Explain political theories and the forms and structures of government and discuss their impact upon the political process, policy development, and comparative and international politics.
- Discuss how public policy shapes a society's approach to such issues as national security, health, education, wealth distribution, and the environment.
- Compare and contrast public decision making and its implementation in domestic and foreign settings.
- Describe how various governmental and nongovernmental organizations contribute to global politics.
- Analyze recurrent patterns of international political conflict, identify underlying political issues, and suggest alternative resolutions.
- Identify techniques of conflict resolution (including negotiation, compromise, and accommodation) that are appropriate at various points along the policy continuum.
- Apply critical thinking and analytic and effective communication skills (oral and written) in discussing and resolving political issues.
- Apply effectively a variety of approaches and methodologies to the analysis of political, administrative, and policy problems.
- Utilize information technology effectively for the research of political literature.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in political science requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 30 credits for the major (indicated by $\downarrow 41$ credits in general education requirements; and 49 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 15 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Political Science Major

Coursework for a major in political science includes the following:

- Required foundation course (3 credits): GVPT 100
- Core courses ( 15 credits): GVPT 101 (or 444), 170 (or 475), 200 (or 401), and 280 and STAT 200 (Note minimum requirements for upper-level coursework.)
- Supplemental major courses ( 12 creidts): Any upper-level GVPT courses
- Required related course ( 3 credits), which may be applied anywhere in the degree: MATH 107


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fulfill all the requirements for the BS in political science. Since some recommended courses fulfill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) and cross-curricular requirements (in civic responsibility, historical, and international perspectives) may be found on page 47.

## Political Science Degree Courses Credits First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

Note: Placement tests are required for math and English composition courses.

LIBS $150 \quad$ Information Literacy and Research Methods 1
ENGL 101/101X Introduction to Writing 3
MATH 107 College Algebra 3
or a bigher-level math course

- GVPT 100 Introduction to Political Science

3

## Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

SOCY $100 \quad$ Introduction to Sociology 3
or other ANTH, BEHS, ECON, GEOG, GVPT,
PSYC, SOCY, or eligible AASP, CCJS, GERO,
or WMST course to fulfill the first behavioral and social sciences requirement
BIOL $101 \quad$ Concepts of Biology 3
and BIOL 102 Laboratory in Biology 1
or other course(s) to fulfill the biological and
physical sciences lecture and laboratory requirement
ENGL 291 Expository and Research Writing 3
or other course to fulfill the communications writing requirement
IFSM 201 Introduction to Computer-Based Systems 3
PHIL $140 \quad$ Contemporary Moral Issues 3
or a foreign language course
or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC,
PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill
the first arts and humanities requirement

- GVPT 280

Comparative Politics and Government

## Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60

 credits)| HIST 142 | Western Civilization II |
| :--- | :--- |
| or HIST 157 | History of the United States Since 1865 <br> or other course(s) to fulfill the second arts and <br> humanities requirement (discipline must differ from |
| first) and the historical perspective requirement |  |

Western Civilization II
or GVPT 444
PSYC 100

NSCI 100
or ASTR 100

- GVPT 200
or GVPT 401

SPCH 100
or COMM 380

- STAT 200

IFSM 304

| American Political Theory |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Introduction to Psychology |  |
| or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and |  |
| social sciences requirement (discipline must differ |  |
| from first) |  |
| Introduction to Physical Science |  |
| Introduction to Astronomy |  |
| or other course to fulfill the biological and physical |  |
| sciences lecture requirement |  |
| International Political Relations |  |
| Problems of World Politics |  |
| and other course to fulfill he international |  |
| perspective requirement |  |
| Foundations of Speech Communication | 3 |
| Language in Social Contexts |  |
| or other course to fulfill the communications/ |  |
| writing or speech requirement |  |
| Introduction to Statistics |  |
| Ethics in the Information Age |  |
| or other course(s) to fulfill the requirements in |  |
| interdisciplinary issues/computing and civic |  |
| responsibility |  |

Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

ENGL 391/391X Advanced Expository and Research Writing 3 or other course to fulfill the communications/ upper-level intensive writing requirement

| - GVPT 475 | The Presidency and the Executive Branch | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| or GVPT 170 | American Government |  |

- Any upper-level GVPT course
(supplemental major course)
- A supplemental major course
- A supplemental major course
- A supplemental major course


## Minor and/or Elective Courses

(to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required major courses)
Total credits for BS in Political Science

## Minor in Political Science

The political science minor complements the skills the student gains in his or her major discipline by providing systematic study of politics and government. It exposes the student to the basic concepts, theories, policies, and the role of government at local, state, and national levels in domestic and foreign settings.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a minor in political science will be able to

- Explain the scope and concepts of political science, political theories, the forms and structure of government, and their impact
on the political process from a comparative and international perspective.
- Analyze recurrent patterns of international political conflict, identify underlying foreign policy issues, and suggest alternative resolutions.
- Identify techniques of conflict resolution (including negotiation, compromise, and accommodation) that are appropriate at various points along the policy continuum.
- Demonstrate competency in the application of social justice through effective political participation.
- Apply critical thinking and analytic and effective communication skills in oral and written work when discussing and resolving political issues.


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in political science requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework in government and politics, at least 9 of which must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). Specific course requirements are listed below. If a specific course required for the minor is taken instead to satisfy the requirements for the major, another course in the same discipline should be substituted to fulfill the required minimum number of credits for the minor. Any course used to replace an upper-level course should also be classified as upper level.

For a list of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

## Political Science Minor Courses

(to be taken in the the last 60 credits along with required and
supplemental major courses)

## Required Foundation Course

GVPT 100 Introduction to Political Science

## U.S. Government and Politics Core Course

One course chosen from the following:

| GVPT 170 | American Government |
| :--- | :--- |
| GVPT 210 | Introduction to Public Administration and |
|  | Policy |
| GVPT 399U | Politics and Government in Maryland |
| GVPT 400 | Business and Politics |
| GVPT 413 | Governmental Organization and Management |
| GVPT 414 | Administrative Law |
| GVPT 460 | States and Local Administration |
| GVPT 473 | Legislature and Legislation |
| GVPT 475 | The Presidency and the Executive Branch |

## International Relations Core Course

One course chosen from the following: 3
GVPT 200 International Political Relations
GVPT $308 \quad$ Human Rights in the World
GVPT $401 \quad$ Problems of World Politics
GVPT 401A International Political Terrorism

| GVPT 200 | International Political Relations |
| :--- | :--- |
| GVPT 308 | Human Rights in the World |
| GVPT 401 | Problems of World Politics |
| GVPT 401A | International Political Terrorism |


| GVPT 401B | State Terrorism |
| :--- | :--- |
| GVPT 402 | International Law |
| GVPT 403 | Law, Morality, and War |
| GVPT 405 | Defense Policy and Arms Control |
| GVPT 457 | American Foreign Relations |

Comparative Government and Politics Core Course
One course chosen from the following:
GVPT 377V German Politics and Policies
GVPT 399L Japanese Politics Since World War II
GVPT 399P Government and Politics of South Korea
GVPT 453 Recent East Asian Politics
GVPT 455 Contemporary Middle Eastern Politics
GVPT 482 Government and Politics of Latin America

## Political Theory Core Course

| One course chosen from the following: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| GVPT 240 | Political Ideologies |
| GVPT 442 | History of Political Theory: Middle Ages to |
|  | Present |
| GVPT 444 | American Political Theory |

Total credits for minor in Political Science

## Psychology

Students may seek either an academic major or minor in psychology.

## Major in Psychology

The psychology major produces graduates with a knowledge base of theory and research in the psychological sciences and the ability to use the principles of psychology to help improve human, animal, and environmental welfare. The curriculum applies psychological knowledge to nonscientific fields and the workplace and promotes multicultural and multinational awareness. This major also introduces students to the basis of collaborative and professional relationships within psychology and identifies the foundations and delivery systems of the mental health profession.

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a degree in psychology will be able to

- Recognize how knowledge of psychology can facilitate career advancement and help people improve their interpersonal relationships across cultural and national boundaries.
- Examine psychology in a broad context of interdisciplinary approaches that cover cultural diversity, historical and political perspectives, and current issues.
- Practice critical observation, experimentation, and empirical reasoning in psychology theory and research.
- Apply theory and research in psychology to practical situations and problems.
- Effectively communicate psychological concepts and critical thinking in oral and written form (such as research presentations and papers).
- Conduct scientific research, including accessing technical information, writing papers and presenting research, and using computers in psychology.


## Degree Requirements

A degree with a major in psychology requires the successful completion of 120 credits of coursework, including 33 credits for the major (indicated by $), 41$ credits in general education requirements (GERs), and 46 credits in the minor, electives, and other degree requirements. At least 17 credits in the major must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above).

## Requirements for the Psychology Major

Coursework for a major in psychology includes the following:

- Required foundation courses (9 credits): PSYC 100 and 305 and STAT 225 (or STAT 200)
- Natural science psychology courses ( 6 credits): Chosen from BIOL 362 and PSYC 301, 310, 315, 341, 391, and 402
- Social science psychology courses ( 6 credits): Chosen from PSYC 321, 345, 354, 355, 357, 361, and 424
- Clinical science psychology courses (6 credits): Any PSYC courses (but no more than three 1-credit courses)
- Supplemental major courses (6 credits): Any PSYC courses (but no more than three 1-credit courses)
- Required related courses ( 3 credits), which may be applied anywhere in the degree: MATH 107


## Recommended Sequence

The following course sequence will fill all the requirements for the B.S. in psychology. Since some recommended courses fill more than one requirement, substituting courses for those listed may make it necessary to take additional courses to meet degree requirements. Students should consult an advisor whenever taking advantage of other options. Information on alternate courses (where allowable) to fulfill general education requirements (in communications, arts and humanities, behavioral and social sciences, biological and physical sciences, mathematics, and interdisciplinary issues) and cross-curricular requirements (in civic responsibility, historical, and international perspectives) may be found on page 47.

## Psychology Degree Courses <br> Credits <br> First Courses (to be taken within the first 18 credits)

Note: Placement tests required for math and English composition courses.
LIBS $150 \quad$ Information Literacy and Research Methods 1
ENGL 101/101X Introduction to Writing 3
MATH $107 \quad 3$
or a higher-level math course

Introductory Courses (to be taken within the first 30 credits)

PHIL 140 Contemporary Moral Issues
or a foreign language course

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN, MUSC, } \\
& \text { PHIL, THET, dance, or literature course to fulfill } \\
& \text { the first arts and humanities requirement }
\end{aligned}
$$

BIOL 101 Concepts of Biology 3
and BIOL 102

ENGL 291

- PSYC 100

IFSM 201
SOCY 100

- STAT 225
or STAT 200
Foundation Courses (to be taken within the first 60 credits)

GVPT 170
or GERO 100

NSCI 100 or ASTR 100

HIST 142 or HIST 157

IFSM 304

SPCH 100
or COMM 380

- PSYC 305
American Government
Introduction to Gerontology
or other course to fulfill the second behavioral and social sciences requirement (discipline must differ from first)

Introduction to Physical Science
Introduction to Astronomy
or other course to fulfill the biological and physical sciences lecture requirement
Western Civilization II
History of the United States Since 1865 or other course to fulfill the second arts and humanities requirement (discipline must differ from first) and the historical perspective requirement
Ethics in the Information Age or other course(s) to fulfill the requirements in interdisciplinary issues/computing and civic responsibility
ANTH $344 \quad$ Cultural Anthropology and Linguistics or other course to fulfill the international perspective requirement Foundations of Speech Communication Language in Social Contexts or other course to fulfill the communications/ writing or speech requirement

Additional Required Courses (to be taken after introductory and foundation courses)

ENGL 391/391X

- PSYC 321
- PSYC 301
- PSYC 353
- PSYC 354
- PSYC 310
- PSYC 432
- PSYC 355
- PSYC 341

Advanced Expository and Research Writing 3 or other course to fulfill the communications/upperlevel intensive writing requirement
Social Psychology 3 or other social science PSYC course for the major Biological Basis of Behavior 3 or other natural science PSYC course for the major Adult Psychopathology 3 or other clinical science PSYC course for the major Cross-Cultural Psychology 3 or other social science PSYC course for the major Perception 3
or other natural science PSYC course for the major Introduction to Counseling Psychology 3 or other clinical science PSYC course for the major Child Psychology 3 or other supplemental major course Introduction to Memory and Cognition 3 or other supplemental major course

## Minor and/or Elective Courses (to be taken in the last 60 credits along with required major courses)

## Recommended Elective

PSYC 415 History of Psychology
(for students who plan to go on to graduate school)

## Total credits for BS in Psychology

## Minor in Psychology

The psychology minor complements the skills the student gains in his or her major discipline by investigating the nature of mind and behavior, including the biological basis of behavior, perception, memory and cognition, the influence of environmental and social forces on the individual, personality, life-span development and adjustment, research methods, and statistical analysis.

## Objectives

A student who graduates with a minor in psychology will be able to

- Recognize how knowledge of psychology can facilitate career advancement and help people improve their interpersonal relationships across cultural and national boundaries.
- Demonstrate knowledge of the origins and development of the discipline of psychology and explain some of the issues of world diversity in behavioral research.
- Use critical observation, experimentation, empirical reasoning, and appropriate information technology and information resources.
- Apply psychological theory and research to practical situations and problems.
- Think critically and communicate an understanding of psychology.
- Access databases for psychological literature and identify psychological resources online.


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in psychology requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework in psychology, including at least 3 credits each in courses in psychology as a natural science, a social science, and a clinical science. At least 9 credits must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). PSYC courses earning only 1 credit may not be applied to the minor. If a specific course required for the minor is taken instead to satisfy the requirements for the major, another course in the same discipline should be substituted to fulfill the required minimum number of credits for the minor. Any course used to replace an upper-level course should also be classified as upper level.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

## Psychology Minor Courses <br> Credits

(to be taken in the last 60 credits with required and supplemental major courses)

## Required Foundation Minor Courses

PSYC $100 \quad$ Introduction to Psychology
STAT 225 Introduction to Statistical Methods in Psychology
or STAT 200
Introduction to Statistics

## Supplemental Minor Courses

One natural science PSYC course chosen from list in major
One social science PSYC course chosen from list in major 3
One clinical science PSYC course chosen from list in major
Total credits for minor in Psychology

## Sociology

Students may seek an academic minor in sociology.

## Minor in Sociology

The sociology minor complements the skills the student gains in his or her major discipline by providing a study of contemporary sociological theory and research and applying it to social issues, including globalization, social inequality, diversity, health care, education, family, work, and religion.

- Discuss the role of sociology in understanding societal reality and social issues.
- Critically analyze theoretical orientations in sociology.
- Apply sociological theory and research to define and present alternatives for solving contemporary social problems.
- Communicate sociological concepts and terminology effectively.
- Discuss the relationship between the individual and society from a sociological perspective.
- Discuss micro and macro levels of sociological analysis and their roles in examining social reality.
- Use information technology to access and retrieve sociological literature.
- Apply sociological concepts to understand diversity in American society and the place of American society within a larger global context.


## Requirements for the Minor

A minor in sociology requires the completion of 15 credits of coursework in sociology, drawn from various disciplines as appropriate; at least 9 credits must be earned in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or above). Specific course requirements are listed below. If a specific course required for the minor is taken instead to satisfy the requirements for the major, another course in the same discipline should be substituted to fulfill the required minimum number of credits for the minor. Any course used to replace an upper-level course should also be classified as upper level.

For a listing of all the requirements for the bachelor's degree, students should refer to their major and pages 45-47.

## Sociology Minor Courses

Credits
(to be taken in the last 60 credits with required and supplemental major courses)

## Required Course

SOCY 100 Introduction to Sociology 3
Statistics Course 3
STAT 230 Business Statistics
or STAT 225 Introduction to Statistical Methods in
Psychology
or STAT 200 Introduction to Statistics

## Supplemental Courses

Any upper-level SOCY course 3
Any upper-level SOCY course 3
Any upper-level SOCY course 3
Total credits for minor in Sociology

## Objectives

The student who graduates with a minor in sociology will be able to

## Overview

Working with local Education Services Officers, University of Maryland University College Area Directors schedule UMUC courses in Asia, subject to the availability of qualified faculty.

Courses regularly taught in UMUC Asia are listed below. They are arranged by academic department in alphabetical order. The number of credits is shown in parentheses (3) after the title of the course, and recommendations and/or restrictions and prerequisites are indicated. A briefdescription of the course content then follows. Courses fulfilling the international perspective, historic perspective, and civic responsibility requirements for the bachelor's degree are indicated with $\oplus$ for international, 区 for historic, and $\square$ for civic. For example:

## HIST 156 History of the United States to 1865 (3)

区 A survey of the history of the United States from colonial times to the end of the Civil War. The establishment and development of national institutions are traced. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: HIST 156 or HUMN 119.
## Prerequisites

The prerequisites listed for many courses indicate the level of knowledge expected at the beginning of the course. Advanced courses, especially upper-level courses, assume relevant previous study and students are expected to perform at the level of the course regardless of their academic background. Students are advised to complete the Associ-ate-Level General Education Requirements before enrolling in upper-level courses (numbered 300 or higher).

For upper-level courses students should have writing ability equivalent to that achieved after completing ENGL 101 plus an additional writing course. An appropriate background in mathematics should be considered prerequisite to any course of a quantitative nature, numbered 200 or higher, such as economics, statistics, or computer and information science (CMIS).

Students may be barred from enrollment in courses for which they do not have the necessary prerequisites.

In mathematics and foreign languages courses build on specific knowledge gained by students in previous courses, and thus a student may not receive credit for a course that is a prerequisite for a course already completed.

## Course Numbers

Course numbers are designated as follows:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { 000-099 } & \text { Preparatory courses } \\
100-199 & \text { Primarily freshman courses } \\
\text { 200-299 } & \text { Primarily sophomore courses } \\
\text { 300-399 } & \text { Junior and senior courses } \\
400-499 & \text { Junior and senior courses acceptable toward } \\
& \text { some graduate degrees }
\end{array}
$$

Students enrolling in 300/400-level courses are expected to have writing and study skills commensurate with junior/ senior-level work.

## Distance Education

UMUC Asia offers a wide variety of Distance Education (DE) courses. Many of the courses included in this catalog are available both in traditional classroom format and online via DE. In addition, students in Asia may take DE courses offered by UMUC's European Division, and courses provided by UMUC's Stateside Programs in Maryland. DE courses are intended primarily for students whose duty schedule or location makes it difficult for them to enroll in a regularly scheduled course. The courses are computer-based, requiring students to have access to the Internet with their own e-mail account. There are five terms of DE courses each academic year. See the back cover of this Catalog for term and registration dates.

WebTycho, the University's online delivery platform, provides secure access to course materials and course tools via the Internet, including extensive library materials. Faculty post syllabi, lectures, assignments, and discussion questions to course sites. Students are able to participate in discussions, submit assignments, and interact with classmates and faculty who are located at different sites in Asia and elsewhere around the world. Communication is typically asynchronous, allowing students to participate at any convenient time and place.

DE courses are not self paced; assignments are to be completed according to the due dates of material as set by the faculty member. The importance of writing ability in English cannot be overemphasized, since all course work is written, and faculty and students communicate in writing. The UMUC Asia Distance Education office can provide information about specific course offerings, schedules, and registration procedures. You may also access the DE site: http://de.asia.umuc.edu.

## Accounting

Courses in accounting (designated ACCT) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- a major or minor in accounting, business administration, or management studies;
- a certificate or associate of arts degree in accounting, management, business and management, or management studies; and
- electives.


## ACCT 220 Principles of Accounting I (3)

An introduction to the basic theory and techniques of contemporary financial accounting. Topics include the accounting cycle and the preparation of financial statements for single-owner business organizations that operate as service companies or merchandisers. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ACCT 220 or BMGT 220.

## ACCT 221 Principles of Accounting II (3)

Prerequisite: ACCT 220. Continuation of the study of financial accounting (emphasizing accounting for liabilities, equity, and corporate forms of ownership), followed by an introduction to managerial accounting. Topics include responsibility accounting, budgets, cost control, and standard costing procedures and variances. Emphasis is on management reporting. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ACCT 221, ACCT 301, BMGT 221, MGST 301, or MGMT 301.

## ACCT 310 Intermediate Accounting I (3)

(Students should be cautious about enrolling in ACCT 310 or ACCT 311. These are professional courses requiring intensive study and analysis and are not to be undertaken casually. Students who have not taken ACCT 221 within the last two years may have difficulty.) Prerequisites: BMGT 110 or at
least two years of business or management experience; and ACCT 221. A comprehensive analysis of financial accounting topics involved in preparing financial statements and in external reporting. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ACCT 310 or BMGT 310.

## ACCT 311 Intermediate

## Accounting II (3)

A continuation of ACCT 310. Students should be cautious about enrolling in ACCT 310 or ACCT 311. These are professional courses requiring intensive study and analysis and are not to be undertaken casually. Students who have not taken ACCT 310 within the last two years may have difficulty.) Prerequisite: ACCT 310. A comprehensive analysis of financial accounting topics, including preparation of financial statements and external reports. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ACCT 311 or BMGT 311.

## ACCT 321 Cost Accounting (3)

Prerequisites: BMGT 110 (or at least two years of business or management experience) and ACCT 221. A study of the basic concepts of determining, setting, and analyzing costs for purposes of managerial planning and control. Emphasis is on the role of the accountant in the management of organizations and in the analysis of cost behavior, standard costing, budgeting, responsibility accounting, and costs that are relevant for making decisions. Various techniques are used to study cost and managerial accounting concepts; these may include the use of problem sets, case studies, computer applications, and other materials. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ACCT 321 or BMGT 321.

## ACCT 323 Taxation of

## Individuals (3)

Prerequisite: ACCT 220. An introduction to federal taxation of the income of individuals. Tax laws are examined by means of illustrative examples and problems. Computer applications may be used to analyze specific examples. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ACCT 323 or BMGT 323.

## ACCT 326 Accounting Information

## Systems (3)

Prerequisites: ACCT 221. A study of the control aspects of accounting systems. Topics include setting standards; defining and imposing administrative, operational, and security controls; and judging cost-effectiveness of systems. Various techniques are used to study accounting information-systems concepts; these may include the use of problem sets, case studies, computer applications, and other materials. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ACCT 326, BMGT 320, or BMGT 326.

## ACCT 422 Auditing Theory and <br> Practice (3)

Prerequisite: ACCT 311. Recommended: ACCT 326. A study of the independent accountant's attest function. Topics include generally accepted auditing standards, tests of controls and substantive tests, and report forms and opinions. Various techniques are used to study auditing concepts and practices; these may include the use of problem sets, case studies, computer applications, and other materials. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ACCT 422 or BMGT 422.

## ACCT 495 Contemporary Issues in Accounting Practice (3)

(Intended as a final, capstone course to be taken in a student's last 15 credits.) Prerequisites: ACCT 311, 321, and 422 and BMGT 364. A study of accounting that integrates knowledge gained through previous coursework and experience and builds on that conceptual foundation through integrative analysis, practical application, and critical thinking. Emerging issues in accounting, business transactions, and financing are considered. Web accounting and business technology, accounting theory, and management techniques are used to research and analyze developing issues in the workplace. Topics include e-commerce, financial derivatives, balanced scorecards, and the changing nature of financial reporting and risk management. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ACCT 495 or ACCT 498C.

[^4]
## Course Offerings

## ANTH 417 Peoples and Cultures of East Asia (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 102. A survey of the major sociopolitical systems ofChina, Korea, and Japan. Major anthropological questions are discussed.

## Asian Studies

Courses in Asian Studies (designated ASTD) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the general education requirements in the arts and humanities or the behavioral and social sciences (based on course content);
- a major or minor in Asian Studies;
- a certificate or associate of arts degree in Japanese Studies or Korean Studies; and
- electives.


## ANTH 102 Introduction to

Anthropology: Cultural

## Anthropology and Linguistics (3)

$\oplus$ A survey of social and cultural principles inherent in ethnographic descriptions, coupled with the study of language in the context of anthropology. Students who complete both ANTH 101 and 102 may not receive credit for ANTH 340, BEHS 340, or BEHS 341.

## ANTH 401 Cultural Anthropology: Principles and Processes (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 101, 102, or 344. An examination of the nature of human culture and its processes, both historical and functional. The approach will be topical and theoretical rather than descriptive.

## ANTH 402 Cultural Anthropology: World Ethnography (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 101, 102, or 344 . A descriptive survey of the culture of various areas of the world through an examination of representative societies.

## ASTD 150 Introduction to Asian Studies I (3)

$\boxplus$ (The first course in the two-course sequence ASTD 150-160. Applicable to the general education requirements in arts and humanities or social and behavioral sciences.) An interdisciplinary examination of the classical Asian tradition, encompassing a general survey of the region.

## ASTD 160 Introduction to Asian Studies II (3)

$\oplus$ (The second course in the two-course sequence ASTD 150-160. Applicable to the general education requirements in arts and humanities or social and behavioral sciences.) Recommended: ASTD 150. An interdisciplinary examination of the modern period in Asian history, beginning approximately with the 17 th century.

## ASTD 300 The Chinese: Adapting

 the Past, Building the Future (3)$\oplus$ An examination of contemporary Chinese society as it seeks modernization after a century of rapid change.

## ASTD 301 The Japanese: Adapting the Past, Building the Future (3)

$\oplus$ A study of modern Japanese society as it attempts to find its place in the post-Cold War international system after a century of imperial expansion, ruinous defeat, and renewal.

## ASTD 302 The Two Koreas:

 Problems and Prospects (3)$\oplus$ An examination of Korean society. Topics include the legacy of the past, unifying factors, internal forces, contemporary issues, and prospects for reunification.

## ASTD 303 India: The Weight of Tradition in the Modern World (3)

$\boxplus$ A study of contemporary Indian society as it seeks modernization within an age-old culture and caste system. Pakistan is also discussed where appropriate to subcontinent issues.

## ASTD 304 Southeast Asia:

## Development amid Diversity (3)

$\oplus$ Abroad examination of twentieth century Southeast Asia. Topics include colonialism, nationalism, independence, factors of unity and disunity, the role of regional organizations (ASEAN), and contrasting developmental models.

## ASTD 309 Business in Asia (3)

$\oplus$ An integrative study that focuses on business conditions and practices in the Asian/ Pacific region, welcoming the perspective of contemporary history, economics, government, and cross-cultural interests as well.

## ASTD 380 American Relations with China and Japan: 1740 to Present (3)

区 A study of American political, economic and cultural relations with China and Japan from the American colonial era to modern times. Topics include diplomacy and power politics; Christian missions; immigration and exclusion; overseas education; art and literature; and trade, investment, and technology. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ASTD 380 or HIST 380.

## ASTD 485 Great Issues in Asian

## Studies (3)

$\oplus$ (Intended as a final, capstone course to be taken in a student's last 15 credits.) Prerequisites: ASTD 150 and 160. A study of Asia that integrates knowledge gained through previous coursework and experience and builds on that conceptual foundation through integrative analysis, practical application, and critical thinking. Emerging issues in Asian studies are considered. Focus is on the broad issue of modernization in Asian nations.

## Astronomy

Courses in astronomy (designated ASTR) may be applied toward

- the general education requirement in the biological and physical sciences; and
- electives.


## ASTR 100 Introduction to

 Astronomy (3)(Not open to students who have taken or are taking any astronomy course numbered 250 or higher. For students not majoring or minoring in a science.) Prerequisite: MATH 012 or higher. A discussion of the major areas of astronomy. Topics include the solar system, stars and stellar evolution, and galaxies. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ASTR 100, ASTR 101, ASTR 120, GNSC 125, or NSCI 125.

## ASTR 110 Astronomy Laboratory (1)

(Fulfills the laboratory science requirement only with previous or concurrent credit for ASTR 100. Not for students majoring or minoring in science.) Prerequisite or corequisite: ASTR 100. A laboratory course including experiments, observations, and exercises to illustrate the basic concepts of astronomy. Experiments to demonstrate instruments and principles of astronomy. Daytime and nighttime observations of celestial objects and phenomena. Use of photographs of moon, stars, and galaxies and spectra.

## Biology

Courses in biology (designated BIOL) may be applied toward

- the general education requirement in the biological and physical sciences; and
- electives.


## BIOL 101 Concepts of Biology (3)

(For students not majoring in a science.) An introduction to living things in light of knowledge of physical, chemical, and biological principles. The organization, processes, interdependence, and variety of living organisms are explored. Emphasis is on understanding the impact of biological knowledge on human societies. Consideration is given to current events that involve biological systems. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BIOL 101, BIOL 105, or BSCI 105.

## BIOL 102 Laboratory in Biology (1)

(For students not majoring in a science. Fulfills the laboratory science requirement only with previous or concurrent credit for BIOL 101.) Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 101. A laboratory study of the concepts underlying the structure and functioning of living organisms. Laboratory exercises emphasize the scientific method and explore topics such as the chemical foundations of living organisms, pH , cell structure and function, metabolism, DNA structure and function, mechanisms and patterns of inheritance, evolution, classification, and population biology and ecosystems. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BIOL 102, BIOL 105, or BSCI 105.

## BIOL 160 Human Biology (3)

(Science background not required.) A general introduction to human structure, functions, genetics, evolution, and ecology. The human organism is examined from the basic cellular level and genetics, through organ systems, to interaction with the outside world. Pertinent health topics are also discussed. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BIOL 160 or GNSC 160.

## BIOL 161 Laboratory in Human Biology (1)

(Fulfills the laboratory science requirement only with previous or concurrent credit for BIOL 160.) Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 160. A laboratory study of the human organism as a primary example illustrating the concepts underlying the organization and interrelationships of all living organisms.

## BIOL 164 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology (3)

(Formerly GNSC 161.) Prerequisite: BIOL 101, BIOL 105, BIOL 160, or BSCI 105. An introduction to the anatomy and physiology of the human organism. Topics include basic concepts of physics and chemistry that are necessary for understanding biological functions, and the structure and function of cells, tissues, and the major organ systems in the body. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BIOL 164 or GNSC 161.

## BIOL 181 Life in the Oceans (3)

(Formerly ZOOL 181.) A study of the major groups of plants and animals in various marine environments, as well as their interactions with each other and the nonliving components of the ocean. The impact of human activity on life in the ocean, and the potential uses and misuses of the ocean are discussed. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BIOL 181 or ZOOL 181.

## BIOL 211 Environmental Science (3)

A survey of ecological principles as they apply to the interrelated dilemmas of sustainability. Topics include overpopulation, pollution, over-consumption of natural resources, and the ethics of land use. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BIOL 211, BOTN 211, or PBIO 235.

## BIOL 215 Population Biology \& General Ecology (3)

(Formerly ZOOL 270.) A general introduction to population and community biology. Topics include evolution, population genetics, population growth and steady states,

[^5]
## Course Offerings

age structure of populations, multispecies, dependencies, and ecosystem energetics. Illustrations are drawn from both natural and human populations. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BIOL 215 or ZOOL 270.

## BIOL 220 Human Genetics (3)

(Not for students majoring in science.) An introduction to genetics, focusing on the human organism. Topics include transmission and biochemical genetics, mutation, the behavior of genes in populations, and genetic engineering. The roles of recent discoveries in the treatment of genetic diseases, cancer, and organ transplantation are examined. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BIOL 220, BIOL 346, ZOOL 146, or ZOOL 346.

## Business and Management

Courses in business and management (designated BMGT) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- a major or minor in business administration or management studies;
- a certificate or associate of arts degree in accounting, management, business and management, or management studies; and
- electives.


## BMGT 110 Introduction to Business and Management (3)

(For students with little or no business background. Recommended preparation for many other BMGT courses.) A survey of the field ofbusiness management. Topics include human relations, technology in business, ethical behavior, the environment, global and economic forces, organization, quality, products and services, functional management, and current issues and developments.

## BMGT 330 Entrepreneurship and New Venture Planning (3)

Recommended: BMGT 364.An overview of entrepreneurship and planning new business ventures for prospective entrepreneurs and
managers. Topics include developing entrepreneurial ideas and innovations; strategic planning; marketing research, analysis, and planning; advertising, promotion, and sales; financial planning and financing; operations and services planning; human resources planning and management; analysis of risk; information management strategy and the Internet; legal aspects of new venture formation; and global venturing. Entrepreneurial theory, profiles and roles of entrepreneurs, business life cycles, entrepreneurial behavior, use of computer software to aid in planning, and entrepreneurial management and technology issues are explored. Discussion and group activities focus on development of a business plan, the factors that should be considered, and the entrepreneur's role in developing and operating a new business. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 330, MGMT 330, or SBUS 200.

## BMGT 340 Business Finance (3)

Prerequisites: ACCT 221, and BMGT 230, STAT 200, or STAT 230. An overview of the theory, principles, and practices of financial management in a business environment. Topics include financial analysis and financial risk, characteristics and valuations of securities, capital investment analysis and decision making, the capital structure of the firm, financial leverage, and international finance. Emphasis is on the application of financial theory and methods for solving the problems of financial policy that managers face. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 340, BMGT 341, MGMT 398D, or TMGT 320.

## BMGT 364 Management and Organization Theory (3)

Prerequisite: BMGT 110 or at least two years of business and management experience. A study of the development of theories about management and organizations. Processes and functions of management discussed include the communication process, the role of the manager as an organizer and director, the determination of goals, and the allocation of responsibilities. Students may receive credit for only one of the following
courses: BMGT 364, TEMN 202, TEMN 300, TMGT 301, or TMGT 302.

## BMGT 365 Organizational Leadership (3)

Prerequisite: BMGT 364. An exploration of the challenges to effective leadership and management that the contemporary manager faces in a rapidly changing environment. Focus is on leadership styles and motivational techniques conducive to high performance in various organizational settings with a very diverse workforce. Topics include issues in the design of organizations, the corporate/organizational culture, the design and enrichment of jobs, and communication within organizations. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 365, MGMT 300, MGST 310, or TEMN 310.

## BMGT 378 Legal Environment of Business (3)

(For students with little or no legal background.) An overview of fundamental legal concepts and principles that affect business in the relevant functional and regulatory environments. Emphasis is on the definition and application of legal principles and concepts through illustrative examples and cases. Topics include the interplay among business, ethics, and law; legal reasoning and research; the judicial system and conflict resolution; and torts and business crimes. Key concepts relating to transactional aspects of business are defined; these include contracts and business organizations, property, and government regulations in the human resource, marketing, and financial dimensions of business. Assignments include conducting relevant research using computer databases and networks (such as LEXIS and the Web) as well as other methods for accessing information. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 378 or BMGT 480.

## BMGT 380 Business Law I (3)

(Strongly recommended for students seeking careers as CPAs, lawyers, or managers.) A conceptual and functional analysis and application of legal principles relevant to the

## Course Offerings

conduct and understanding of commercial business transactions in the domestic and global environment. Topics include the legal, ethical, and social environment of business; agencies, partnerships, and other forms of business organizations; and contracts and sales agreements.

## BMGT 381 Business Law II (3)

(Strongly recommended for students seeking careers as CPAs, lawyers, or managers.) Further conceptual and functional analysis and application of legal principles relevant to the conduct and understanding of commercial business transactions in the domestic and global environment. Topics include personal and real property, government regulations affecting employment and marketing, negotiable instruments, debtor/ creditor relationships, and bankruptcy and reorganization.

## BMGT 384 Managing for Quality (3)

(Not open to students who have previously taken MGST 398L, MGST 398M, or MGST 398N.) Prerequisites: BMGT 364, and BMGT 230, STAT 200, or STAT 230.A survey of methods used to apply principles of total quality management (TQM) in various organizational settings to improve quality and productivity. Topics include evolution of TQM theory; TQM models, tools, and techniques; development of TQM teams; production of graphs and charts; strategies for meeting customer expectations; benchmarking; and comparison of TQM applications. Spreadsheet and statistical software may be used to develop statistical process control charts and graphs. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 384 , BMGT 425, or MGMT 425.

## BMGT 392 Global Business <br> Management (3)

$\bigoplus$ Prerequisites: BMGT 110 (or at least two years of business and management experience) and ECON 203. Examination and analysis of global business in its historical, theoretical, environmental, and functional dimensions. Focus is on understanding the growing economic interdependence of nations and its impact on managerial and
corporate policy decisions that transcend national boundaries. Topics include the nature and scope of international business; the institutional, sociocultural, political, legal, ethical, and economic environments; trade, foreign investment, and development; transnational management (including global operations), strategic planning, human resources, marketing, and finance; and international business diplomacy and conflict resolution. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 392, MGMT 305, or TMGT 390.

## BMGT 436 Managing Entrepreneurial Ventures (3)

(Formerly BMGT 461 Entrepreneurship.) Prerequisite: BMGT 330 or familiarity with the business functions and factors involved with planning and managing an entrepreneurial venture. An exploration of entrepreneurial management and strategies in various competitive situations and stages of development. Topics include the development of partnerships, joint ventures, strategic alliances, and licensing. Issues regarding management, financing, marketing, production, administration, human resources, and growth of the business are analyzed. Examination covers strategies and tactics using environmental scanning, analysis, and planning and decision making (including reviewing relevant options and opportunities, forecasting demand and sales, estimating costs, and developing pro forma financial statements) by entrepreneurs. Potential business opportunities are assessed using exercises, case studies, and research related to new technologies, innovation, competition, economic and social change, governmental regulation and laws, major product and service features, organizational and human resource issues, information management, global issues, financial management, marketing, operations, and customer service. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 436, BMGT 461, or MGMT 461.

## BMGT 464 Organizational Behavior (3)

Prerequisites: BMGT 110 (or at least two years of business and management expe-
rience) and BMGT 364. An examination of research and theory on the forces underlying the way members of an organization behave. Topics include the behavior of work groups and supervisors, intergroup relations, employees' goals and attitudes, problems in communication, the circumstances of change in an organization, and the goals and design of an organization.

## BMGT 482 Business and Government (3)

Prerequisite: BMGT 110 (or at least two years of business and management experience). A study of the role of government in the modern economy and the intricate relationships between the public and private sectors in the domestic and global environments. Emphasis is on the regulatory and public policy dimensions of government intervention, the promotion of business, corporate responses to government action, and social responsibility and governance issues in the changing domestic and global marketplaces. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 482 or TMGT 340.

## BMGT 495 Strategic Management (3)

(Intended as a final, capstone course to be taken in a student's last 15 credits.) Prerequisites: BMGT 340 and 364 and MRKT 310. A study of strategic management that integrates knowledge gained through previous coursework and experience and builds on that conceptual foundation through integrative analysis, practical application, and critical thinking. Emerging issues in business and management are considered. Focus is on the continuous, systematic process of managerial planning, including environmental scanning and the development of plans and strategies to gain competitive advantage. Case studies, projects, and discussion highlight tactical and strategic management issues. Access to spreadsheet software is recommended to analyze case studies and develop strategic planning information, charts, and graphs. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 495, HMGT 430, MGMT 495, or TMGT 380.

[^6]Course Offerings

## BMGT 496 Business Ethics (3)

0 A study of the relationship of business ethics and social responsibility in both domestic and global settings. Ethical and moral considerations of corporate conduct, social responsibilities, policies, and strategies are explored. Emphasis is on the definition, scope, application, and analysis of ethical values as they relate to issues of public consequence in the context of the functional areas of business at both the domestic and global levels.

## Computer and Information Science

Courses in computer and information science (designated CMIS) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the general education requirement in computing;
- a major in computer and information science, computer studies, or information systems management;
- a minor in computer studies;
- a certificate or associate of arts degree in computer studies or in various other academic areas; and
- electives.


## CMIS 102A Fundamentals of Programming I (3)

(Not open to students who have taken CMIS 340.) A study of techniques for finding solutions to problems through structured programming and step-wise refinement. Topics include principles of programming, the logic of constructing a computer program, and the practical aspects of integrating program modules into a cohesive whole. Presents the foundations of structured and object-oriented programming. Techniques of software development are set forth and applied in a series of programming assignments using the Java language. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 102, CMIS 102A, or CMSC 101.

## CMIS 140 Introductory <br> Programming (3)

(Not open to students who have completed CMIS 315. The first in a sequence of courses in C++. Taking CMIS 140 and 240 in consecutive terms is recommended.) Prerequisite: CMIS 102 or equivalent knowledge. A study of structured programming using the C++ language. The discipline, methodologies, and techniques of software development are covered. Algorithms and simple data structures are developed and implemented in C++. Object-oriented concepts such as classes and encapsulation are introduced.

## CMIS 141A Fundamentals of Programming II (3)

(Not open to students who have taken CMIS 340.) Prerequisite: CMIS 102A. Recommended: MATH 107. Continued study of structured and object-oriented programming using the Java language. Simple data structures and classes are developed and implemented in Java. Object-oriented concepts are applied. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 141 or CMIS 141A.

## CMIS 160 Discrete Mathematics for Computing (3)

(Not open to students who have completed CMSC 150.) Recommended: MATH 107 recommended. An introduction to discrete mathematical techniques for solving problems in the field of computing. Basic principles from areas such as sets, relations and functions, logic, proof methods, and recursion are examined. Topics are selected on the basis of their applicability to typical problems in computer languages and systems, databases, networking, and software engineering.

## CMIS 241 Data Structures and Abstraction (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 141 or CMIS 141A. A study of program design and the implementation of abstract data types in Java. Topics include data structures such as stacks, queues, lists, and trees and algorithms used for sorting and searching.

## CMIS 310 Computer Systems and Architecture (3)

(Strongly recommended for students majoring in CMIS. Not open to students who have completed CMSC311.) Prerequisites: CMIS 140, CMIS 141, or CMIS 141A required; CMIS 160 strongly recommended. A study of the fundamental concepts of computer architecture and factors that influence the performance of a system. Topics include data representation and the design and analysis of combinational and sequential circuits. Focus is on how basic hardware components (multiplexers, decoders, memories, arithme-tic-logic units, etc.) are built. Hard-wired and microprogrammed design of control units are discussed. Concepts such as pipelining and memory hierarchy are introduced. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 270, CMIS 310, CMSC 311, or IFSM 310.

## CMIS 320 Relational Databases (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 102A, CMIS 141, or CMIS 141A. A study of the functions and underlying concepts of relationally organized database systems. Data models are described and their application to database systems is discussed. The entity/relationship (E/R) model and Codd's relational theory-including relational algebra, normalization and integrity constraints, and the Structured Query Language (SQL)—are emphasized. Physical design and data administration issues are addressed. Projects include hands-on work with $\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{R}$ and relational models (using industrystandard database software). Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 320 or IFSM 410.

## CMIS 325 UNIX with Shell <br> Programming (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 140, CMIS 141, or CMIS 141A. A study of the UNIX operating system. Topics include file structures, editors, pattern-matching facilities, shell commands, and shell scripts. Shell programming is presented and practiced to interrelate system components. Projects give practical experience with the system.

## Course Offerings

## CMIS 330 Software Engineering Principles and Techniques (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 240, CMIS 241, or CMIS 315. Recommended: CMIS 310. A study of the process of software engineering from initial concept through design, development testing, and maintenance to retirement of the product. Developmentlifecycle models are presented. Topics include issues in configuration management, integration and testing, software quality, quality assurance, security, fault tolerance, project economics, operations, human factors, and organizational structures. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 330 or CMIS 388A.

## CMIS 340 Programming in Java (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 240 or an equivalent cours in data structures, using a language other than Java (such as C, C++, Pascal, Ada, or PL/I). A one-course study of the important features of the Java programming language. Topics include design of classes, class libraries, data structures, exception handling, threads, input and output, and applet programming. Programming projects in Java are included. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 241 or CMIS 340.

## CMIS 345 Object-Oriented Design and Programming (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 240 or CMIS 315. An examination of the principles, practices, and applications of programming in an ob-ject-oriented environment. Techniques and language features of object-oriented design are implemented in programming projects. Assignments include programming in an object-oriented language such as $\mathrm{C}_{++}$or Java. Students may receive credit only once under this course number.

## CMIS 370 Data Communications (3)

 Prerequisite: CMIS 310. Investigation of the effects of communication technology on information systems. Major topics include components of communication systems, architectures and protocols of networks, security measures, regulatory issues, and the design of network systems. Issues andapplications in local area networks and communication services are covered. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 370, CMSC 370, or IFSM 450.

## CMIS 415 Advanced UNIX and C (3)

Prerequisites: CMIS 241 (or CMIS 240, CMIS 315, or CMIS 340) and CMIS 325. Recommended: CMIS 310. An investigation of the interaction between the UNIX operating system and the C programming language. The features of UNIX that support C, including library and system calls, UNIX utilities, debuggers, graphics, and file structure, are presented. Assignments include programming projects in C that implement UNIX command features.

## CMIS 420 Advanced Relational Databases (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 320.A study of advanced logical and physical design features and techniques of relational databases appropriate to the advanced end user, database designer, or database administrator. Topics include object-relational concepts, data modeling, challenge areas, physical design in relation to performance, and relational algebra as a basis of optimizer strategies. Future trends, advanced concurrency control mechanisms, and maintenance issues such as schema restructuring are addressed. Projects include hands-on work (using industry standard database software) in designing and implementing a small database, creating triggers, loading through forms and utility, querying through interactive and embedded Structured Query Language (SQL), restructuring schema, and analyzing performance. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 420, IFSM 411, or IFSM 498 I.

## CMIS 435 Computer Networking (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 370. An overview of communications topics such as signaling conventions, encoding schemes, and error detection and correction. Emphasis is on routing protocols for messages within various kinds of networks, as well as on methods that network entities use to learn the status of the entire network. Students may receive
credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 435 or CMSC 440.

## CMIS 445 Distributed Systems (3)

Prerequisites: CMIS 241 (or CMIS 240, CMIS 315, or CMIS 340) and CMIS 310; CMIS 325 recommended. An exploration of protocols and methods for allocating to more than one processor various parts of the work associated with a single task. Emphasis is on environments such as array processing, parallel processing, and multiprocessor systems and communication among cooperating processes. Topics include reliability, security, and protection, as well as how these issues affect the development of programs and systems. Standards for object-oriented programming (Common Object Request Broker Architecture) are discussed. Projects include programming. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 445 or CMSC 445.

## CMIS 455 Requirements Development (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 330. A study of concepts and techniques for planning and developing high-quality software products. Fundamentals of specification (including formal models and representations, documents, and standards) are examined. Methods of specifying and developing requirements for generating software are discussed. Projects using these techniques are included. Students may receive credit only once under this course number.

## CMIS 460 Software Design and Development (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 330. An in-depth treatment of the concepts and techniques for designing and developing software for large projects. Discussion covers design strategies, principles, methodologies, and paradigms, as well as evaluation and representation. Other topics include architectural models and idioms, development tools and environments, implementation guidelines and documentation, and organization of design and development functions. Issues of program quality, program correctness, and system integration are also addressed. Project

[^7]
## Course Offerings

work incorporates principles and techniques of software design and development.

## CMIS 465 Software Verification and Validation (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 330. A study of tools, methods, and current practices for assessing the quality and correctness of software. Topics include the roles of testing and formal verification, fundamentals and formal models of program verification, planning and documentation for quality assurance, methods of performing technical reviews, strategies of system testing and integration planning, and principles and practices used in conducting tests.

## Computer Studies

Courses in computer studies (designated CMST) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the general education requirement in computing;
- a major or minor in computer studies;
- a major in computer and information science or information systems management;
- a certificate or associate of arts degree in computer studies or in various other academic areas; and
- electives.

Students who have already received credit for courses designated CAPP may not receive credit for comparable courses designated CMST.

## CMST 310 Desktop Publishing (3)

Prerequisite: CMST 103 or IFSM 201. An introduction to concepts and methods of desktop publishing. Highlights include the design and layout of a publication, the choice of computer hardware and software, the integration of computer graphics, the drafting and editing of a publication, and methods of interfacing with high-level printing equipment to produce a final document. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CAPP 310, CAPP 398B, or CMST 310.

## CMST 311 Advanced Desktop Publishing (3)

Prerequisite: CMST 310. A project-oriented study of the concepts and methods of desktop publishing. Techniques for using color in page layouts are implemented. Emphasis is on effective transfer of electronic files to service bureaus and printers. Features essential to multimedia presentations are integrated with techniques for capturing and editing photos to produce business publications. Students learn to publish printed documents on a Web site. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CAPP 311 or CMST 311.

## CMST 340 Computer Applications in Management (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 102, CMIS 102A, CMST 103, or IFSM 201. An overview of computer-based information-system concepts and operations and how these capabilities are applied by management to improve the work processes of business, government, and academic organizations. Consideration is also given to management planning at the strategic, tactical, and operational levels necessary to effect continuous improvements. The interchange of electronic information and the application of various computing tools such as spreadsheet programs are introduced. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CAPP 340, CMST 340, or CMIS 350.

## CMST 385 Internet: A Practical Guide (3)

Prerequisite: CMIS 102, CMIS 102A, CMST 103, or IFSM 201. An introduction to the Internet and the World Wide Web. Topics include basic principles and protocols of the Internet; configuration and use of graphical Web browsers; application programs such as Telnet, FTP, e-mail, and Net news readers; finding and retrieving information on the World Wide Web; and the use of portals and search engines. Discussion covers Internet security measures as well as social, ethical, and legal issues related to the growth of the Internet. HTML and Web page design are introduced. Assignments include designing and publishing a Web page. Students may
receive credit for only one of the following courses: CAPP 385 or CMST 385.

## CMST 386 Internet: An Advanced Guide (3)

Prerequisite: CMST385.Astudy of advanced applications for the Internet and the World Wide Web. Focus is on Web page design, including features such as frames, animation, and cascading style sheets. Dynamic HTML and JavaScript are introduced. Assignments include publishing a Web page. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CAPP 386 or CMST 386.

## Economics

Courses in economics (designated ECON) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the general education requirements in the behavioral and social sciences;
- related requirements for a major or minor in business administration or management studies;
- a certificate or associate of arts degree in accounting, management, business and management, management studies, or mathematics; and
- electives.


## ECON 201 Principles of Macroeconomics (3)

An introduction to the problems of unemployment, inflation, and economic growth. Emphasis is on the roles of monetary policy and fiscal policy in determining macroeconomic policy. The efficacy of controlling wages and prices is analyzed. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ECON 201 or ECON 205.

## ECON 203 Principles of Microeconomics (3)

Analysis of the principles underlying the behavior of individual consumers and business firms. Topics include problems of international trade and finance, distribution of income, policies for eliminating poverty and discrimination, problems of environmental

## Course Offerings

pollution, and effects of various market structures on economic activity.

## ECON 205 Fundamentals of Economics (3)

A one-term introduction to the principles of economics and their applications to the major economic problems of society. Topics include problems of population, poverty, inflation, unemployment, inequality, monopoly, urban renewal, environmental protection, economic planning, imperialism, international trade, and comparative economic systems. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ECON 201 or ECON 205.

## ECON 301 Current Issues in <br> American Economic Policy (3)

Prerequisite(s): ECON 201 and ECON 203, or ECON 205. Analysis of current economic problems and public policies. Topics include market power, federal budget and tax policy, governmental regulation, inflation, unemployment, poverty and distribution of income, and environmental issues.

## ECON 380 Comparative Economic Systems (3)

Prerequisite(s): ECON 201 and 203, or ECON 205. A comparative analysis of the theory and practice of various types of economic systems, especially the economic systems of the United States, the former Soviet Union, the People's Republic of China, Western and Eastern Europe, and less-developed countries.

ECON 430 Money and Banking (3)
Prerequisite(s): ECON 201 and ECON 203. An examination of the structure of financial institutions and their role in providing money and near-money. Institutions, processes, and correlations analyzed include the functions of the Federal Reserve System, the techniques of central banks, the control of the supply of financial assets as a mechanism of stabilization policy, and the relationship of money and credit to economic activity and prices. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ECON 430 or ECON 431.

## ECON 440 International Economics (3)

Prerequisite(s): ECON 201 and ECON 203. A description of international trade and an analysis of international transactions, exchange rates, and balance of payments. Policies of protection, devaluation, and exchange-rate stabilization and their consequences are also analyzed. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BEHS 440, ECON 440, or ECON 441.

## Education

UMUC offers a limited number of courses in education at selected locations in Asia.

Students enrolling for career purposes should inquire with the state where they plan to teach for information about specific curriculum assessment and student teaching requirements.

## EDUC 316 Foundations of Education (3)

A study of the major historical, social, and philosophical concepts that support present educational philosophy, objectives, forms, and practices. The administration of the organization and financing of public education laws dealing with American education are discussed. Emphasis is on values and the teaching of values in a school setting.

## EDUC 405 Classroom Assessment (3)

A study of the theory and practice of formal and informal assessment and the development and use of classroom assessments (including tests, performance assessments, rating scales, portfolios, observation, and verbal interactions). An overview of strategies for assessing student performance is provided; these strategies are incorporated into the development of original assessment tasks.

## ELED 301 Theory and Practice/ Elementary (3)

A study of the theory and teaching techniques appropriate for elementary school
children. Topics include recent research on effective teaching; planning, implementing, and evaluating lessons; motivating and organizing for effective instruction; and techniques for meeting the needs of diverse school populations.

## SCED 304 Methods of Teaching/ <br> Secondary (3)

An integrated study of practices and processes related to teaching in the secondary school. Both general methods for all secondary students and content-specific methods are covered. A school-based practicum is required.

## SPED 403 Orientation to Special Education (3)

A review of the historical development of educational interventions for disabled persons. The various philosophies, legal issues, and problems that are currently at issue in special education are discussed. Professional, parental, local, state, and federal agencies dealing with exceptional children are also examined.

## ELED 401 Directed Teaching and Seminar/Elementary School (6)

Prerequisite: Completion of the Praxis Exam I: Academic Skills and Praxis II: Subject Assessments/Specialty Series, or, where required, individual State Teacher Examination, either before or during the student teaching experience; 18 s.h. of content coursework; and appropriate additional education coursework. A supervised practicum in teaching at the elementary school level. Classroom teacher responsibilities are increased gradually. Classroom experiences are reviewed, analyzed, and evaluated.

## SCED 401 Directed Teaching and Seminar/Secondary (6)

Prerequisite: Completion of the Praxis Exam I: Academic Skills and Praxis II: Subject Assessments/Specialty Series, or, where required, individual State Teacher Examination, either before or during the student teaching experience; $18 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{h}$. of content coursework; and appropriate additional education coursework. A supervised

## Course Offerings

practicum in teaching at the secondary school level. Classroom teacher responsibilities are increased gradually. Classroom experiences are reviewed, analyzed, and evaluated.

## English and <br> Communication Studies

Courses in English and communication studies (designated ENGL and COMM) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the general education requirement in communications (writing courses) or in the arts and humanities (literature courses);
- a major or minor in English;
- a minor in communication studies; and
- electives.


## Communication Skills Courses

## EDCP 100 Principles and Strategies of Successful Learning (3)

An introduction to knowledge and strategies designed to promote success in the university environment. Focus is on developing the study, interpersonal, and self-management skills and attitudes needed to achieve academic objectives. Topics include the university s mission, resources, and requirements. A series of self-assessments serve as tools to identify values and goals for individual life planning and educational success.

## EDCP 108G College Study for Adults (1)

(Elective credit only.) The development of more efficient study habits. Emphasis is on the acquisition of skills (such as reading, writing, study skills, listening, and note taking) needed to learn effectively.

## Basic Courses in Writing

Since writing skills are critical to success in college work, students are required to complete ENGL 101 Introduction to Writing within their first $12 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{h}$. of study. Important follow-up writing courses, at least one of which must also be taken to fulfill
the GER communications requirement, are ENGL 102, ENGL 291, and COMM 293. Students planning to transfer credits in English to institutions requiring two terms of freshman English should take both ENGL 101 and either ENGL 102 or 291.

A placement test, available at Education Centers, is administered to students as a guide to initial enrollment in the UMUC English program. Students must take this test prior to their first enrollment in English with UMUC Asia to ensure that they are placed in a course appropriate to their abilities and backgrounds.

## EDCP 101 Effective Writing Skills (3)

(Does not fulfill the general education requirement in communications. Recommended as preparation for ENGL 101.) A study of writing designed to improve basic skills at the level of sentence and paragraph. Topics include word choice, grammar, punctuation, and mechanics. Frequent opportunities to practice and refine skills are provided. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: COMP 100, EDCP 101, or ENGL 100.

## ENGL 101 Introduction to <br> Writing (3)

Prerequisite: Satisfactory performance on a placement test. Practice in effective writing and clear thinking at all levels, including the sentence and paragraph, with emphasis on the essay and research report. Specific steps reviewed within the writing process include formulating purpose, identifying an audience, and selecting and using research resources and methods of development. Assignments include composing a total of at least 4,500 words (approximately 20 pages). Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101X.

## ENGL 102 Composition and Literature (3)

(Fulfills the general education requirements in communications or arts and humanities.) Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Further practice in
writing using readings in literature. Focus is on academic writing forms, especially critical analysis of literature through a variety of modes such as comparison and contrast, classification, and causal analysis. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ENGL 102 or ENGL 292.

## ENGL 106 Introduction to Research Writing (1)

Designed to help students enhance their research and writing skills. Instruction and practice in the fundamentals of the research and writing process: planning and beginning a paper, composing the paper, citing sources, and presenting the paper in manuscript form. Both the MLA and APA styles of documentation are used.

## ENGL 291 Expository and Research Writing (3)

(Fulfills the general education requirement in communications.) Prerequisites: ENGL 101 and LIBS 150. Continued practice in critical reading, thinking, and writing skills. Focus is on analyzing, evaluating, and synthesizing diverse sources and viewpoints to develop persuasive and argumentative writing projects. Assignments include written exercises, two short research essays, and a research paper, resulting in a total of at least 4,500 words (approximately 20 pages). Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ENGL 291 or ENGL 291H.

## COMM 293 Technical Report Writing (3)

(Formerly ENGL 293. Fulfills the general education requirement in communications.) Prerequisite: ENGL 101. An introduction to the process of technical writing. Discussion covers conducting audience and needs analyses; organizing and writing clear, precise, grammatically correct technical prose; and producing a variety of routine technical reports and correspondence. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: COMM 293 or ENGL 293.

## Course Offerings

## ENGL 294 Introduction to Creative <br> Writing (3)

(Fulfills the general education requirements in communications.) Prerequisite: ENGL 101. An introductory survey and practical study of key areas of creative writing: formal poetry, free verse, creative nonfiction, short story, and drama or screenplay. Emphasis is on reading and thinking analytically and critically from a writer's perspective to better understand the craft. Discussion may cover publishing. Peer review of manuscripts may be included.

## Upper-level Writing Courses

In addition to ENGL 101 or its equivalent, students should complete at least one subsequent 3 -semester-hour writing course such as ENGL 102 or ENGL 291 before enrolling in upper-level courses in writing. The completion of at least one upper-level intensive writing course is required for all bachelor's degrees.

Courses fulfilling the upper-level intensive writing requirement are designated by the symbol .

## ENGL 391 Advanced Expository and Research Writing (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Instruction and practice in methods of presenting ideas and factual information clearly and effectively. Emphasis is on developing skills fundamental to both workplace and academic writing. Published writings are discussed and evaluated. Assignments include composing a total of 6,000 words (approximately 25 pages). Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ENGL 391 or ENGL 391X.

## COMM 393 Technical Writing (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. The writing of technical papers and reports. Focus is on building skills in critical thinking, research, and document design. Assignments include composing a total of 6,000 words (approximately 25 pages) in various formats (e.g., the oral presentation, the resume, correspondence, manuals, procedures, instructions, and different types of reports, including
proposal, progress, analytic, and feasibility) Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: COMM393, COMM 393X, ENGL 393X, or ENGL 393.

## COMM 394 Business Writing (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. An introduction to professional workplace writing. Topics include context, purpose, audience, style, organization, format, technology, results, and strategies for persuasion when writing typical workplace messages. In addition to shorter assignments, a substantial formal report that incorporates data analysis and support for conclusions is required. Assignments include composing a total of 6,000 words (approximately 25 pages). Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: COMM 394, COMM 394X, ENGL 394X, or ENGL 394.

## Literature Courses

Students enrolling in an upper-level literature course are expected to have completed a minimum of 6 s.h. in English courses other than ENGL 100/EDCP 101.

## ENGL 201 Western World <br> Literature: Homer to the Renaissance (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. A survey of classic writings from Greek, biblical, Roman, and medieval civilizations. Literary forms and the ways the works reflect the values of their cultures are discussed. Readings may include selections from the Bible and the writings of Homer, Sophocles, Virgil, Dante, and Chaucer. Selections may vary each term.

## ENGL 202 Western World

Literature: The Renaissance to the Present (3)
Prerequisite: ENGL 101. A survey of European classic writings from the Renaissance to the modern age. Literary form and the way the works reflect the changing ideas and values of European civilization are discussed. Readings may include works by Shakespeare, Moliere, Voltaire, Goethe, Dostoyevsky, and Camus. Selections may vary each term.

## ENGL 205 Introduction to Shakespeare (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. An examination of representative plays from each genre (comedy, history, tragedy, and romance).

## ENGL 221 American Literature: Beginning to 1865 (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. A close study of some masterpieces of American literature, covering the period from the beginning of American literature to 1865 .

## ENGL 222 American Literature:

1865 to the Present (3)
Prerequisite: ENGL 101. A study of the development of American literature since the Civil War, emphasizing representative authors and works. Genres investigated include stories and poems as well as novels and plays. Novels may be chosen from works of Mark Twain, Henry James, Edith Wharton, F. Scott Fitzgerald, Kurt Vonnegut, and William Faulkner; plays may be chosen from works of Eugene O'Neill, Arthur Miller, and Tennessee Williams. Significant films may be viewed.

## ENGL 240 Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. An introduction to fiction, poetry, drama, film, and literary essay, with emphasis on developing critical reading skills. Study may be organized either by genre or by theme. Writers covered vary from term to term. Films may be included. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: ENGL 240 or ENGL 340.

## ENGL 244 Introduction to Drama (3)

 Prerequisite: ENGL 101. The study of significant and representative plays from the Greek era to modern times. The theory and development of drama are discussed. Emphasis is on the analysis and discussion of the plays.
## Course Offerings

## ENGL 250 Introduction to Literature

## by Women (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. A survey of literature by and about women from the Middle Ages to the present.

## ENGL 303 Critical Approaches to Literature (3)

(Fulfills the general education requirement in communications. Designed as a foundation for other upper-level literature courses.) Prerequisite: ENGL 101. A study of the techniques of literary analysis, emphasizing close reading of texts. The goal is to better understand and appreciate literature and to be able to formulate concepts and express them in well-written, coherent prose. Assignments include composing a total of 6,000 words (approximately 25 pages).

## ENGL 304 The Major Works of Shakespeare (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. An overview of the variety of Shakespeare's works, including a representative sample of comedies, histories, tragedies, and romances. The goal is to gain a better understanding of and appreciation for the plays, both in reading the texts and viewing performances of them.

## ENGL 454 Modern World Drama (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: ENGL 101.An examination of 20th-century theatre, with an emphasis on the social, cultural and historical context of drama. Special attention is given to drama from around the globe. The works of major playwrights, such as Ibsen, Strindberg, Chekhov, Shaw, O’Neill, Miller, Williams, Brecht, Pirandello, Hansberry, Orton, Ionesco, Beckett, Pinter, Fugard, Albee, Stoppard, or Shepard, are studied.

## ENGL 457 The Modern Novel (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. An examination of the development of the novel from the late 19th century to the present, with emphasis on British and American works. Authors and works vary each term but may include writers such as Thomas Hardy, Henry James, Theodore Dreiser, Edith Wharton, Virginia Woolf, William Faulkner, James Joyce, Anne Tyler, Alice Walker, and Tim O'Brien.

## Foreign Languages

Courses in foreign languages (designated
JAPN, KORN, or SPAN) may be applied as
appropriate toward

- the general education requirements in
arts and humanities and international
perspective coursework;
- a certificate or associate of arts degree
in Japanese Studies or Korean Studies;
and
- electives.

A student who has received high school credit for one year of a foreign language may take any course in the same language and receive full University of Maryland University College credit. A student who has received high school credit for two or more years of the same language can receive UMUC credit for the first course in that same language only if at least four years have elapsed between that last high school language course and the date of enrollment in the first UMUC language course.

Students may not establish credit in the 100 - and 200 -level courses of their primary language. The University reserves the right to determine the primary language of a student. Usually, it is the one the student first learned to read and write as a child through regular schooling. It is not necessarily, therefore, the language of the parents or that of the country in which the student was born.

Foreign language courses build on specific knowledge gained in previous courses, and thus, after successfully completing a language course, a student may not take a less advanced course for credit (e.g., may not take JAPN 111 after JAPN 112, or KORN 114 after KORN 115.) A student may not take two different courses in the same foreign language (for example, JAPN 112 and 114) at the same time.

## Japanese

## JAPN 105 Introduction to Japanese Language and Culture (3)

$\oplus($ Not open to students whose native language is Japanese. Conducted in English.) An introduction to Japanese language and culture. Emphasis is on practical application.

## JAPN 111 Elementary Japanese I (3)

$\bigoplus$ (Assumes no prior knowledge of Japanese.) An elementary study of Japanese. Emphasis begins with oral communication skills, and leads to balanced proficiency in the four communication skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Topics include basic structures, vocabulary, pronunciation, and writing, as well a selements of culture, history, and geography. Authentic text from native speakers is used as much as possible.

## JAPN 112 Elementary Japanese II (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: JAPN 111. Continued basic study of Japanese, emphasizing oral communication and leading to a balanced development of proficiency in the four communication skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Basic structures, vocabulary, pronunciation, and writing are practiced along with continued familiarity with culture, history, and geography. Oral and written authentic text from native speakers is used as much as possible.

## JAPN 114 Elementary <br> Japanese III (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: JAPN 112. Further integrated study of Japanese. Reading and writing skills are developed.

## JAPN 115 Elementary <br> Japanese IV (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: JAPN 114. Further integrated study of Japanese. Reading and writing skills are developed.

## Course Offerings

## JAPN 221 Intermediate Japanese I (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: JAPN 115. Continued integrated study of Japanese. Emphasis is on reading, writing, and cultural phases.

## JAPN 222 Intermediate Japanese II (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: JAPN 221. Continued integrated study of Japanese. Emphasis is on reading, writing, and cultural phases.

## JAPN 224 Intermediate <br> Japanese III (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: JAPN 222. Continued advanced integrated study of Japanese. Emphasis is on reading, writing, and cultural phases.

## JAPN 225 Intermediate Japanese IV (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: JAPN 224. Continued advanced integrated study of Japanese. Emphasis on reading, writing, and cultural phases.

## JAPN 333 Japanese Life and Culture I (3)

$\oplus($ (Conducted in English.) A study of the origin and historical background of contemporary Japanese culture and civilization.

## JAPN 334 Japanese Life and Culture II (3)

$\oplus($ Conducted in English.) A study of the origin and historical background of contemporary Japanese culture and civilization.

## JAPN 418 Japanese Literature in Translation (3)

$\oplus$ (Conducted in English.) A study of representative works of Japanese literature in translation. May be repeated for a total of six credits when course content differs.

## Korean

## KORN 105 Introduction to Korean Language and Culture (3)

$\oplus$ (Not open to students whose native language is Korean. Conducted in English.) An introduction to Korean language and culture. Emphasis is on practical application.

## KORN 111 Elementary Korean I (3)

$\boxplus$ (Assumes no prior knowledge of Korean.) An elementary study of Korean. Emphasis begins with oral communication skills, and leads to balanced proficiency in the four communication skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Topics include basic structures, vocabulary, pronunciation, and writing, as well as elements of culture, history, and geography. Authentic text from native speakers is used as much as possible.

## KORN 112 Elementary Korean II (3)

$\oplus$ (Prerequisite: KORN 111. Continued basic study of Korean, emphasizing oral communication and leading to a balanced development of proficiency in the four communication skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Basic structures, vocabulary, pronunciation, and writing are practiced along with continued familiarity with culture, history, and geography. Oral and written authentic text from native speakers is used as much as possible.

## KORN 114 Elementary Korean III (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: KORN 112 . Further development of speaking and listening skills and study of linguistic structure. Writing skill is cultivated.

## KORN 115 Elementary Korean IV (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: KORN 114. Further development of speaking and listening skills and study of linguistic structure. Writing ability is cultivated.

## KORN 221 Intermediate Korean I (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: KORN 115. Advanced integrated study of Korean. Emphasis is on reading and writing.

## KORN 222 Intermediate

## Korean II (3)

$\oplus$ Prerequisite: KORN 221. Advanced integrated study of Korean. Emphasis is on reading and writing.

## KORN 333 Korean Life and Culture (3)

$\oplus$ (Conducted in English.) A study of the origin and historical development of Korean culture and traditions. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: KORN 333 or KORN 398.

## Spanish

## SPAN 111 Elementary Spanish I (3)

$\boxplus$ A basic foundation in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish. Spanish culture, history, current events, and geography provide the context for instruction in grammatical structures, vocabulary, pronunciation, and writing. Focus in on acquiring the skills necessary to communicate with native Spanish speakers orally and in writing at an elementary level. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: SPAN 101 or SPAN 111.

## SPAN 112 Elementary Spanish II (3)

$\oplus \nmid$ Prerequisite: SPAN 111. A continuation of the development of basic skills in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish. Spanish culture, history, current events, and geography provide the context for instruction in grammatical structures, vocabulary, pronunciation, and writing. Focus is on acquiring the skills necessary to communicate with native Spanish speakers orally and in writing at an advanced elementary level. Much of the class is conducted in Spanish. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: SPAN 102 or SPAN 112.

## SPAN 211 Intermediate <br> Spanish I (3)

$\boxplus$ Prerequisite: SPAN 112. Further development of skills in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish. Spanish culture, history, current events, and geography provide the context for instruction in grammatical structures, vocabulary, pronunciation, and

[^8]
## Course Offerings

composition. Focus is on acquiring the skills necessary to communicate with native Spanish speakers orally and in writing at an intermediate level. Class is conducted primarily in Spanish. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: SPAN 201, SPAN 114, or SPAN 211.

## SPAN 212 Intermediate

## Spanish II (3)

(1) (Serves as preparation for upper-level courses in Spanish language, culture, and literature.) Prerequisite: SPAN 211. Improvement of skills in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish. Spanish culture, history, current events, and geography provide the context for instruction in grammatical structures, vocabulary, pronunciation, and composition. Focus is on acquiring the skills necessary to communicate with native Spanish speakers orally and in writing at an advanced intermediate level. Class is conducted almost entirely in Spanish. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: SPAN 115, SPAN 202, or SPAN 212.

## Geography

Courses in Geography (designated GEOG) may be applied as appropriate toward

- the general education requirement in the behavioral and social sciences; and
- electives.


## GEOG 100 Introduction to Geography (3)

An introduction to the broad field of geography. Emphasis is on concepts relevant to understanding global, regional, and local issues.

## Geology

[^9]
## GEOL 100 Physical Geology (3)

A study of the principles of dynamic and structural geology. The rocks and minerals composing Earth, the movement within it, and its surface features and the agents that form them are surveyed. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101.

## GEOL 120 Environmental

## Geology (3)

A review of geologic factors underlying many environmental problems, and the interactions between population and physical environment. Topics include mineral resources, geologic hazards, conservation, land reclamation, land-use planning, waste disposal, and the geologic aspects of health and disease.

## Government and Politics

Courses in government and politics (designated GVPT) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the general education requirement in the behavioral and social sciences;
- a minor in Asian studies or government and politics; and
- electives.


## GVPT 100 Principles of Government and Politics (3) <br> $\square$ A survey of the basic principles of political

 science. Topics include the relationship of political science to the other social sciences; the concepts of modern democracy, political ideology, and political socialization; the function of public opinion, mass media, interest groups, and political parties; the basic institutions of government and the separation of powers; and the role of international relations and globalization.GVPT 170 American Government (3)
A comprehensive study of government in the United States, including the basic principles of American government and political culture and a cross-cultural examination of institutions, processes, and public policies.

## GVPT 200 International Political Relations (3)

$(1)$ A study of the major factors underlying international relations, the methods of conducting foreign relations, the foreign policies of the major powers, and the means of avoiding or alleviating international conflicts. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: GVPT 200 or GVPT 300.

## GVPT 210 Introduction to Public Administration and Policy (3)

An introduction to the study of the administrative process in the executive branch. The concepts and principles of administration are examined, then placed in the context of their relationship to public policy. Analysis covers organizational structure and theory and the behavior of participants in the administration of policy.

## GVPT 240 Political Ideologies (3)

A survey and an analysis of the leading ideologies of the modern world. Topics include anarchism, communism, socialism, fascism, nationalism, and democracy.

## GVPT 401 Problems of World Politics (3)

A study of governmental problems of international scope. Topics include causes of war, problems of neutrality, and propaganda. Assignments include reports on readings from current literature.

## GVPT 403 Law, Morality, and <br> War (3) <br> (0) An exploration of fundamental moral and legal issues concerning war.

## GVPT 431 Introduction to Constitutional Law (3)

A systematic inquiry into the general principles of the U.S. constitutional system. Special reference is made to the role of the judiciary in interpreting and enforcing the federal Constitution.

## Course Offerings

## GVPT 453 Recent East Asian Politics（3）

A perspective on the background of recent political events in East Asia．Interpretation of the influence of those events on worldwide politics is included．

## GVPT 457 American Foreign Relations（3）

A study of the principles and machinery of American foreign relations．Emphasis is on the conduct of the U．S．Department of State and the Foreign Service．Analysis of the major foreign policies of the United States is provided．

## GVPT 483 Government and Politics of Asia（3）

A comparative study of the political systems of China，Japan，India，and other selected Asian countries．

## History

Courses in history（designated HIST） may be applied as appropriate（according to individual program requirements）toward
－the general education requirements in the arts and humanities and for historical perspective coursework；
－a major or minor in history；
－a major or minor in Asian studies；and
－electives．

## HIST 141 Western Civilization I（3）

区 A survey of the history of Western civilization from antiquity through the Reformation．The political，social，and intellectual developments that formed the values and institutions of the Western world are examined．

## HIST 142 Western Civilization II（3）

区 A survey of the history of Western civi－ lization from the Reformation to modern times．

## HIST 156 History of the United States to 1865 （3）

区A survey of the history of the United States from colonial times to the end of the Civil

War．The establishment and development of national institutions are traced．Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses：HIST 156 or HUMN 119.

## HIST 157 History of the United States Since 1865 （3）

区A survey of economic，intellectual，politi－ cal，and social developments since the Civil War．The rise of industry and the emergence of the United States as a world power are emphasized．Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses：HIST 157 or HUMN 120.

## HIST 255 African American <br> History（3）

Q A survey of the African American in American history．Topics include the African background，slavery，and the role ofblacks in the social，political，economic，cultural and artistic life of the United States．Emphasis is on enduring themes and the black experience in American society，including contemporary problems in race relations．

## HIST 266 The United States in World Affairs（3）

QA study of the United States as an emerging world power and of the domestic response to the nation＇s changing status in world affairs． Emphasis is on the relationship between the internal and the external development of the nation

## HIST 284 East Asian Civilization I（3）

区 An interdisciplinary survey of the devel－ opment of East Asian cultures．All facets of East Asian traditional life are examined from a historical perspective．

## HIST 285 East Asian Civilization <br> II（3）

Q A survey of the historical development of modern Asia since 1700．The efforts of East Asians to preserve traditional cultures while facing Western expansion in the 18th and 19 th centuries are presented；the efforts of those cultures to survive as nations in the 20th century are assessed．

HIST 309 Introduction to Historical Writing（3）
区 Recommended： 12 credits in history courses．A study of the methods and problems of historical research and presentation．As－ signments include a major research paper．

## HIST 337 Europe in the World Setting since 1914 （3）

区 An investigation of the political，eco－ nomic，and cultural developments of Europe since 1914，with special emphasis on the factors involved in the two world wars and their worldwide effects and significance．

## HIST 361 America in the

Revolutionary Era： 1763 to 1815 （3）
区 A consideration of the background and direction of the American Revolution，and the early development of the nation through the War of 1812．Emphasis is on how the Revolution shaped American political and social development，including the creation of a new government under the Constitution and the challenges facing the new nation．

## HIST 364 Emergence of Modern America： 1900 to 1945 （3）

区 A study of the emergence of modern American institutions and identities in the years 1900－45．Topics include the presiden－ cies of McKinley，Roosevelt，Taft，and Wil－ son；the world wars；the Great Depression； and the period of the New Deal．Special consideration is also given to emerging is－ sues such as the role of women and African Americans，corporate enterprises，and the welfare state．

HIST 365 Recent America： 1945 to the Present（3）
区 A survey of U．S．history from the presi－ dencies of Truman and Eisenhower to the present．Topics include 1960s radicalism，the Cold War，Vietnam，Watergate，and changes in American society．

## HIST 382 The Korean War（3）

区An exploration of the Korean War，includ－ ing the origins of the conflict on the peninsula and the reasons for Soviet，American，and

## Course Offerings

Chinese involvement．Military strategy and campaigns are discussed，as are U．S．domestic politics and the consequences of the war for the nations and peoples involved．Students may receive credit for only one of the follow－ ing courses：HIST 382 or HIST 318 O ．

## HIST 383 Korean History（3）

区 A study of the history of Korea from prehistory to the present．Focus is on Korea＇s political，social，and economic history．Korea＇s relations with China and Japan are explored． Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses：HIST 383 or HIST 319 History of Korea．

## HIST 448 Russia Since 1900 （3）

区（Formerly HIST 442．）A history of Russia and the Soviet Union from the fall of the tsars to the postcommunist present．The impact of Leninism，Stalinism，and Soviet communism on state，society，culture，and nationality are covered．Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses： HIST 442 or HIST 448.

## HIST 480 History of Traditional China（3）

区 A study of the history of China from earliest times to 1644 ．Emphasis is on the development of Chinese institutions that have molded the life of the nation and its people．

## HIST 481 History of Modern

 China（3）区 A study of the history of modern China from 1644 to the present．Focus is on the process of change，as China moved from her perceived position of the center of the civilized world to that of a nation－state in a complex international environment．

## HIST 482 History of Japan to <br> 1800 （3）

区 An examination of traditional Japanese civilization from the age of Shinto mythology and the introduction of continental learn－ ing to the rule of military families．Topics include transition to a money economy and the creation of a town－based culture．Political，
economic，religious，and cultural history is also covered．

## HIST 483 History of Japan Since 1800 （3）

区 A survey of Japan＇s renewed contact with the Western world and its emergence between 1800 and 1931 as a modern state， an industrial society，and world power．Japan＇s road to war，the period of occupation，and the era of recovery are covered，from 1931 to the present．

## Human Resource Management

Courses in human resource management （designated HRMN）may be applied as ap－ propriate（according to individual program requirements）toward
－a major or minor in human resource management，business administration， or management studies；
－a certificate or associate of arts degree in management，business and management， or management studies；and
－electives．

## HRMN 300 Human Resource Management（3）

A basic study of human resource manage－ ment．Topics include human resource planning and the recruitment，selection， development，compensation，and appraisal of employees．Scientific management and unionism are explored insofar as these histori－ cal developments affect the various personnel functions．Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses：BMGT 360，HRMN 300，or TMGT 360.

## HRMN 302 Organizational Communication（3）

（Formerly BMGT 398N and MGMT 320．） Prerequisite：BMGT 364．A study of the structure of communication in organiza－ tions．Problems，issues，and techniques of organizational communication are analyzed through case histories，exercises，and projects． The examination of theory and examples is intended to improve managerial effectiveness
in communication and negotiation．Students may receive credit for only one of the fol－ lowing courses：BMGT 398N，HRMN 302， MGMT 320，MGST 315，or TEMN 315.

## HRMN 362 Labor Relations（3）

A study of the development and methods of organized groups in industry，with reference to the settlement of labor disputes．Labor unions and employer associations involved in arbitration，mediation，and conciliation are analyzed from an economic as well as a legal standpoint．Focus is on collective bargaining， trade agreements，strikes，boycotts，lockouts， company unions，employee representation， and injunctions．Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses：BMGT 362 or HRMN 362.

## HRMN 400 Human Resource Management：Analysis and Problems（3）

（Formerly BMGT 460．）Prerequisite： HRMN 300．A study of the role of human resource management in the strategic plan－ ning and operation of organizations，perfor－ mance appraisal systems，and compensation and labor／management issues．The influence of federal regulations（including equal op－ portunity，sexual harassment，discrimination， and other employee－related regulations）is analyzed．The critical evaluation of human resource problems is supported with a review of research findings，readings，discussions， case studies，and applicable federal regula－ tions．Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses：BMGT 460， HRMN 400，or TMGT 360.

## HRMN 408 Employment Law for

## Business（3）

A conceptual and functional analysis of the legal framework and principles of industrial and employment relations，with special em－ phasis on discrimination in the workplace． Topics include wrongful discharge；discrimi－ nation based on race，sex，age，and disability； testing and performance appraisal；wrongful discharge；labor／management issues；and employee benefits．Salient transnational em－ ployment issues are also examined．Students may receive credit for only one of the fol－

## Course Offerings

lowing courses: BMGT 468, BMGT 498G, HRMN 408, or MGMT 498G.

## Information Systems Management

Courses in information systems management (designated IFSM) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the general education requirement in computing;
- a major in information systems management or computer and information science;
- a major or minor in computer studies;
- a certificate or associate of arts degree in computer studies or in various other academic areas; and
- electives.


## IFSM 201 Introduction to ComputerBased Systems (3)

(Course activities require access to a standard office productivity package, i.e., word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software.) An overview of computer information systems in which hardware, software, procedures, systems, and human resources are explored in relation to their integration and application in business and other segments of society. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 301, CAPP 101, CAPP 300, CMST 300, IFSM 201, or TMGT 201.

## IFSM 300 Information Systems in Organizations (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 201. An overview of information systems, their role in organizations, and the relationship of information systems to the objectives and structure of an organization. Human aspects of computing, types of computer systems, and general theory of systems are discussed.

## IFSM 302 Workplace

## Productivity (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 201. A survey of techniques for improving the productivity of practices and procedures in the workplace.

Teaming (e.g., encouraging employees' participation in group activities, brainstorming, and making meetings more effective) and problem solving (e.g., simplifying work; charting work-flow processes; diagramming causes and effects; and using Pareto analysis, histograms, and total quality management) are the two major approaches emphasized.

## IFSM 303 Human Factors in Information Systems (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 201. A general survey of the application of human factors to the design and use of information systems. The history, evolution, and current state of the human-computer interface are covered. The contributions of psychology, engineering, and physiology to the development of ergonomics are described.

## IFSM 304 Ethics in the Information

## Age (3)

(1) Prerequisite: CMIS 102, CMIS 102A, CMSC 101, or IFSM 201. An introduction to information systems as used to provide information for decision making in a democratic society. The philosophy, techniques, and ethical considerations involved in evaluating information systems are discussed.

## IFSM 310 Software and Hardware

## Concepts (3)

Prerequisites: IFSM 201 and MATH 012. A survey of computer systems. Emphasis is on the interrelationships of hardware architecture, system software, and application software. Topics include the architectures of processors and storage systems and implications for system software design. Discussion also covers the effects of the design of hardware and system software on the development of application programs in a business environment. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 270, CMIS 310, CMSC311, or IFSM 310.

## IFSM 320 Office Automation (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 201. An examination of office information systems and decision-support systems as emerging critical elements of data and information systems for business
uses. Emphasis is on information-processing considerations at the systems level, including analysis and management of support activities. Discussion covers interfaces between machines and their users, current and future technological trends, and their effects on data processing and the office environment.

## IFSM 390 Multimedia Design and Evaluation for Information Systems Managers (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 201. An investigation of microcomputer-based multimedia systems and their application. Emphasis is on concepts and techniques for creating professional presentations using sound, clip art, video, and text. Discussion covers hardware selection and the use of the Internet as a resource for multimedia projects. The effects of multimedia presentations and the social issues involved in their use are examined.

## IFSM 410 Database Concepts (3)

Prerequisites: IFSM 300 and either CMIS 102 or CMIS 102A. An introduction to the design and management of database systems in a business environment. Topics include the role of databases in organizations, the management of information as a critical business resource, types and functions of database management systems, conceptual data modeling and entity/relationship and semantic data models, and the fundamental principles of relational and object-oriented database design. The implementation and maintenance of database management systems and the role of the database administrator are discussed. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 320 or IFSM 410.

## IFSM 411 SQL (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 410 or CMIS 320 . In-depth practice using Structured Query Language (SQL), the most common database manipulation language. Business-related case studies illustrate the various uses of SQL. Discussion covers the underlying theory of relations (including relational operators, keys, and entity and referential integrity). Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 420, IFSM 411, or IFSM 498I.

## IFSM 420 Advanced Database Concepts (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 411 or CMIS 320. Investigation and application of advanced database concepts, including database administration, database technology, and the selection and acquisition of database management systems. An intensive practicum in data modeling and system development in a database environment is provided. An overview offuture trends in data management is also included.

## IFSM 425 Decision Support and Expert Systems (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 300. An analysis of information support systems that serve the management user at all levels of the decisionmaking process. The information provided by such systems is derived from multiple models and databases within and/or external to an organization. Theoretical concepts are related to examples from specific organizations. Research on the development of expert systems and commercially available applications is included.

## IFSM 430 Information Systems and Security (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 300. A survey covering aspects of establishing and maintaining a practical information-security program. The security aspects and implications of databases, telecommunication systems, and software are examined, along with techniques used to assess risks and discover abuses of systems.

## IFSM 438 Project Management (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 300. An exposition of planning, scheduling, and controlling a system project during its life cycle. Topics include the use of project-management techniques such as PERT (Project Evaluation and Review Technique) and Gantt charts and other techniques of planning, scheduling, and controlling projects. Demonstrations and exercises in using project-management software are provided. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: IFSM 438 or TMGT 430.

## IFSM 450 Telecommunication Systems in Management (3)

Prerequisites: IFSM300 and 310. An analysis of technical and managerial perspectives on basic concepts and applications in telecommunication systems. An overview of data communication protocols and standards; local area networks, wide area networks, and internetworks; and trends in telecommunications is provided. The implications of the regulatory environment and communications standards on transmission of voice, data, and image are examined. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: CMIS 370, CMSC 370 , or IFSM 450.

## IFSM 461 Systems Analysis and Design (3)

Prerequisite: IFSM 300. A study of the methods used in analyzing needs for information and in specifying requirements for an application system. Implementation of the operational system, integration of computer technology, and aspects of organizational behavior in the design support system are examined. Topics include the concept of the system life cycle, the iterative nature of the processes of analysis and design, and the methodology for developing a logical specification and physical design for an operational system. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: IFSM 436, IFSM 460, or IFSM 461.

## IFSM 466 Object-Oriented Systems Development (3)

Prerequisites: IFSM 300 and 461. An introduction to object-oriented analysis and design, including object-oriented modeling and process standards and use of the Unified Modeling Language (UML). The object-oriented development life cycle and the benefits and problems associated with this methodology are investigated. Key UML concepts and diagrams, use cases, scenarios, class diagrams, sequence diagrams, and state charts are addressed.

Japanese See Foreign Languages

## Korean See Foreign Languages

## Library Skills

Courses in Library Skills (designated LIBS) may be applied toward<br>- the general education requirement in information literacy; and<br>- electives.

## LIBS 150 Information Literacy and Research Methods (1)

An introduction to the research process and methods for retrieving information in a library or through online sources. Development of a research topic and the creation of effective strategies for finding relevant information are discussed and practiced. The following information literacy skills are emphasized: understanding the research process; selecting appropriate print and electronic sources to answer research questions; effectively using Web search engines and UMUC Information and Library Services' electronic resources to find information; and evaluating, organizing, and correctly citing the information found. Credit for LIBS 150 may not be earned through challenge exam or portfolio credit. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: COMP 111, LIBS 100, or LIBS 150.

## Management Studies

Courses in management studies (designated MGST) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- a major or minor in management studies;
- a certificate or associate of arts degree in management, business and management, or management studies; and
- electives.


## MGST 160 Principles of Supervision (3)

An introductory study of the skills required to effectively supervise and manage employees

## Course Offerings

in organizations, such as knowing how to plan, organize, and control the work load and understanding worker behavior. Topics include the role and function of supervisors, recruitment and evaluation of workers, management by objectives, task delegation, motivation strategies, training and professional development, communication and conflict management, and time management.

## Marketing

Courses in marketing (designated MRKT) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- a major or minor in business administration or management studies;
- a certificate or associate of arts degree in management, business and management, or management studies; and
- electives.


## MRKT 310 Marketing Principles and Organization (3)

An introduction to the field of marketing, intended to develop a general understanding and appreciation of the forces, institutions, and methods involved in marketing a variety of goods and services. Topics include segmentation, target marketing, positioning, developing new products, pricing, distributing and promoting goods and services, and sales and marketing management. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 350, MGMT 322, MRKT 310, or TMGT 322.

## MRKT 395 Customer Service Management (3)

Prerequisite: BMGT 364. A study of customer services accompanying a core product and service products themselves. Problems and issues related to the service mix, servicelevel decisions, the formulation of service policies, customer service management, the development of customer service staff, training, and evaluation are analyzed. Discussion covers customer information, customer surveys and suggestions, the handling of complaints and adjustments, techniques for dealing with difficult and angry customers,
dissemination of information, credit services, maintenance, technical service, and the development of new programs. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BMGT 395, BMGT 398A, MGMT 395, MGMT 398A, or MRKT 395.

## Mathematics

Courses in mathematics (designated MATH) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the general education requirement in mathematics (with the exception of MATH 009 and MATH 012);
- an associate of arts degree in mathematics; and
- electives.

Mathematics courses provide an indispensable background for students interested in business administration, computer studies, economics, and the social sciences. Calculus is required for those planning to study engineering or any of the physical sciences (such as physics, chemistry, or the earth sciences).

Beginning-level courses help students build confidence and skills in basic mathematics. A placement test is required when students initially enroll in the UMUC mathematics program to ensure that they take the course that is best for them. A warm-up test is available which students may take to help them prepare for the placement test. The warm-up test, and an answer key, is available on the UMUC Asia Web home page, or from UMUC Field Representatives. Students taking MATH 009 and MATH 012 should understand that because of their preparatory nature, the institutional credits earned in these courses do not apply toward a degree and will not transfer to other colleges and universities.

Students who plan to concentrate in mathematics, the physical or engineering sciences, or who wish to fulfill the requirements for the Air Force AECP program, should take the following sequence of courses:

```
MATH 107 College Algebra
MATH 108 Trigonometry and
                                    Analytic Geometry
MATH 130 Calculus A
MATH 131 Calculus B
MATH 132 Calculus C
```

Students should realize that learning mathematics well always requires regular practice in problem solving, and that the most successful students will be those who prepare their assignments carefully and on time. Mathematics courses are sequential, and students must be able to use the material covered in each course to succeed in subsequent courses. If possible, a student should take mathematics courses in successive terms.

Students enrolling in mathematics courses should consider the homework load, and their prior experience and ability in mathematics, when deciding if they should take a second course while enrolled in mathematics.

In mathematics, courses build on specific knowledge students gained in preceding courses, and thus a student may not receive credit for a course that is a prerequisite for a course already completed. For example, a student who has successfully completed MATH 108 may not subsequently receive credit for MATH 107. When enrolling in mathematics courses students should understand this policy and pay special attention to the prerequisites listed.

Calculators and computers are used extensively for routine computation in the modern world. The UMUC Asia mathematics program reflects current practice in machine computation. Therefore, students will be expected to own and use scientific calculators in all mathematics and statistics courses.

The UMUC mathematics courses MATH 009 and MATH 012 receive institutional credit. These courses are designed to prepare students for freshman-level college mathematics. Based on the score that the student achieves on a UMUC placement
© - Civic Responsibility Perspective $\mathbb{T}$ - International Perspective - Historical Perspective $\varnothing$ - Upper-level Writing

## Course Offerings

exam, one or both of these courses serve as the student's prerequisite(s) for MATH 105 and MATH 107.

These courses are listed on the student's transcript and the grades earned will be used in the calculation of the student's grade point average (GPA). Furthermore, these courses qualify for tuition assistance (TA), financial aid, and veterans educational benefits (VA). Institutional credit does not apply toward the student's residency or degree requirements.

## MATH 001 Pre-Algebra (3)

(Not open to students who have already successfully completed a higher-level mathematics course. Does not apply toward degree requirements. Yields institutional credit only.) Prerequisite: An appropriate result on the placement test. A study of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals and real numbers, variable expressions, first degree equations, ratio and proportion, percent, and geometry. All topics are employed to solve applied problems. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 001, MATH 100, or UCSP 198 Transitional Mathematics.

## MATH 009 Introductory Algebra (3)

(Not open to students who have already successfully completed a higher-level mathematics course. Does not apply toward degree requirements. Yields institutional credit only.) Prerequisite: MATH 001 or an appropriate result on the placement test. A comprehensive review of fractions, percentages, operations with signed numbers, and geometric formulas. Basic algebraic topics include exponents, polynomials, and linear equations. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 009 , MATH 009 M , or MATH 100.

## MATH 012 Intermediate Algebra (3)

(Not open to students who have already successfully completed a higher-level mathematics course. Does not apply toward degree requirements. Yields institutional credit only.) Prerequisite: MATH 009 or an appropriate result on the placement test. A study of problem-solving techniques in intermediate-level algebra. Emphasis is on
numbers and algebraic properties, graphing skills, and applications drawn from a variety of areas (such as statistics, computing, and discrete mathematics). Topics include polynomials; factoring; exponents and their notation; linear, quadratic, and other equations; and inequalities. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 012, MATH 101, MATH 101M, MATH 102, MATH 102M, MATH 199A, or MATH 199M.

## MATH 105 Mathematics: <br> Contemporary Topics and Applications (3)

(Not intended for students planning to take MATH 107 or higher-numbered courses; does not serve as a prerequisite for these courses.) Prerequisite: MATH 012 or an appropriate result on the placement test. A survey of contemporary topics in mathematics, covering applications and projects. Topics include problem solving, sequences and series, financial management, geometry, probability, and statistics. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 105 or MATH 106.

## MATH 106 Finite Mathematics (3)

(Not intended for students planning to take MATH 107, higher-numbered mathematics courses, or STAT 200.) Prerequisite: MATH 012 or an appropriate result on the placement test. A survey of selected topics from contemporary mathematics to introduce the student to mathematical thinking, covering applications and projects of other disciplines. Topics include problem solving, finance, probability and statistics, linear models, set theory, and logic. Other topics may include sequences and series, geometry, and game theory. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 105 or MATH 106.

## MATH 107 College Algebra (3)

(The first course in the two-course series MATH 107-108.) Prerequisite: MATH 012 or an appropriate result on the placement test. An introduction to equations, inequalities, and absolute values and a study of functions and their properties, including
the development of graphing skills with polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Applications are also covered. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 107, MATH 110, or MATH 115.

## MATH 108 Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry (3)

(The second course in the two-course series MATH 107-108.) Prerequisite: MATH 107 or an appropriate result on the placement test. An introduction to trigonometric functions, identities, and equations and their applications. Analytical geometry and conic sections are covered. Additional topics may include matrices, determinants, sequences, and series. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 108, MATH 110, or MATH 115.

The MATH 130/131/132 sequence is the equivalent of one academic year of calculus at most colleges and universities. MATH 130 is a three-semester-hour course which covers most, but not all, of the material included in typical four-semester-hour introductory calculus courses at other institutions. To ensure articulation with the first-year calculus sequence at other institutions, students are strongly advised to complete all three courses with UMUC Asia. Upon completion of the MATH 130/131/132 sequence, students are prepared to enroll in MATH 240,241 , or 246.

## MATH 130 Calculus A (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 108. An introduction to calculus. Topics include functions, continuity, derivatives, and applications of derivatives including maximum-minimum problems, related rates and graphs of functions. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 130, MATH 140, or MATH 220.

## MATH 131 Calculus B (3)

(A continuation of MATH 130.) Prerequisite: MATH 130. A study of definite and indefinite integrals. Topics include calculations of area between curves; applications of integrals including volumes,

## Course Offerings

arc length, surface, work, and moments; area in polar coordinates; exponential, logarithmic, inverse trigonometric and hyperbolic functions; and integration by parts. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 131, MATH 140, MATH 141, MATH 220, or MATH 221.

## MATH 132 Calculus C (3)

(A continuation of MATH 131.) Prerequisite: MATH 131. Further study of integrals. Topics include techniques of integration (including parts, trigonometric substitution and partial fractions); improper integrals; sequences and series (including convergence tests, Taylor polynomials and Taylor's theorem); conic sections; and vectors (including dot and cross products). Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 132, MATH 141, or MATH 221.

## MATH 240 Introduction to Linear <br> Algebra (4)

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or MATH 141. An explanation of the basic concepts of linear algebra. Topics include vector spaces, applications to line and plane geometry, linear equations, and matrices, as well as linear transformations, changes of basis, diagonalization, similar matrices, Jordan canonical forms, eigenvalues, determinants, and quadratic forms. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: MATH 240, MATH 400, or MATH 461.

## MATH 241 Calculus III (4)

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or MATH 141. An introduction to multivariable calculus. Exposition covers vectors and vector-valued functions; partial derivatives and applications of partial derivatives (such as tangent planes and Lagrangian multipliers); multiple integrals; volume; surface area; and the classical theorems of Green, Stokes, and Gauss.

## MATH 246 Differential <br> Equations (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or MATH 141. An introduction to the basic methods of solving differential equations. Separable, exact, and linear differential equations are ad-
dressed. The main techniques considered are undetermined coefficients, series solutions, Laplace transforms, and numerical methods. Students may receive credit only once under this course number.

## Natural Science

Courses in natural science (designated NSCI) may be applied as appropriate toward

- the general education requirement in the biological and physical sciences; and
- electives.


## NSCI 100 Introduction to Physical Science (3)

(For students not majoring or minoring in science.) Prerequisite: MATH 012 or higher. An introduction to the basic principles of physics, chemistry, astronomy, geology, oceanography, and meteorology. Discussion covers the development of scientific thinking, the scientific method, the relationships among the various physical sciences, and the role of the physical sciences in interpreting the natural world. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: GNSC 100 or NSCI 100.

## NSCI 101 Physical Science <br> Laboratory (1)

(For students not majoring or minoring in a science. Fulfills the laboratory science requirement only with previous or concurrent credit for NSCI 100.) Prerequisite: MATH 012 or higher. A laboratory study of the basic principles of physics and chemistry that illustrates how they apply to everyday life as well as to the fields of astronomy, geology, oceanography, and meteorology. Assignments include experiments, observations, and exercises.

## NSCI 110 Introduction to Oceanography (3)

(For students not majoring or minoring in science.) A survey of the major physical and chemical facets of the oceans. Topics include the properties of water, air-sea interactions, waves, tides, and coastal geology; plate tec-
tonics; and resources of the sea. Marine life and ecology are briefly introduced. Current topics such as El Niño, global warming, and the effects of human activity on the oceans are also discussed. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: GNSC 110 or NSCI 110.

## NSCI 130 Introduction to Earth Science (3)

(Not for students majoring or minoring in science.) A survey of the earth sciences, including the earth's surface, interior, atmosphere, and oceans. Earth's resources, the future of the Earth, the sun and the planets, and the Earth's place in the solar system are also discussed. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: GNSC 130 or NSCI 130.

## Philosophy

Courses in philosophy (designated PHIL) may be applied as appropriate toward

- the general education requirement in the arts and humanities;
- electives.


## PHIL 100 Introduction to Philosophy (3)

An introduction to the literature, problems, and methods of philosophy. The subject is approached either by studying some of the main figures in philosophic thought or by considering some central, recurring problems of philosophy. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: HUMN 125 or PHIL 100.

## PHIL 140 Contemporary Moral Issues (3)

$\square$ An exploration of how philosophical analysis can be a foundation for thinking clearly about moral issues. Problems approached analytically include such widely debated issues as abortion, euthanasia, the death penalty, homosexuality, pornography, reverse discrimination, business ethics, sexual equality, and economic equity. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: HUMN 300 or PHIL 140.
( - Civic Responsibility Perspective $\mathbb{T}$ - International Perspective 区- Historical Perspective - Upper-level Writing

## Course Offerings

## PHIL 142 Introduction to Ethical Theory (3)

A critical examination of classical and contemporary systems of ethics, such as those of Aristotle, Kant, Mill, and Rawls. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: PHIL 142 or PHIL 341.

## PHIL 170 Introduction to Logic (3)

A general introduction to the discipline of logic. Traditional and modern deductive techniques are demonstrated and used; informal fallacies are clarified. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: HUMN 170 or PHIL 170.

## PHIL 236 Philosophy of Religion (3)

A philosophical study of some of the main problems of religious thought: the nature of religious experience, the justification of religious belief, the conflicting claims of religion and science, and the relation between religion and morality. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: HUMN 236 or PHIL 236.

## PHIL 307 Asian Philosophy (3)

An examination of the major philosophical systems of the East, and their relation to important ideas of Western thought.

## Physics

Courses in physics (designated PHYS) may be applied as appropriate toward

- the general education requirement in the biological and physical sciences; and
- electives.


## PHYS 101 Contemporary

## Physics (3)

(For students not majoring or minoring in science.) Prerequisite: MATH 012. A presentation of experimental, theoretical, historical, and philosophical aspects of physics. Topics include mechanics, relativity, electricity and magnetism, and nuclear physics. Students who have completed PHYS 111 or PHYS 112 may not receive credit for PHYS 101.

## PHYS 111 General Physics I (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 107; MATH 108 recommended. A general study of physics covering classical mechanics at the level of college algebra. Elementary trigonometric and vector properties are introduced. Topics include length, time, mass, motion, force, momentum, and energy.

## PHYS 161 General Physics: Mechanics and Particle Dynamics (3)

(For students majoring or minoring in a science; not appropriate for nonscience students fulfilling general education requirements.) Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 131 or MATH 141. A study of the laws of motion, force, and energy. The principles of mechanics, collisions, linear momentum, rotation, and gravitation are investigated. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: PHYS 161, PHYS 141, PHYS 171, or PHYS 191.

## PHYS 195 Introductory Physics Laboratory (1)

(Fulfills the laboratory science requirement only with previous or concurrent credit for PHYS 161.) Prerequisite or corequisite: PHYS 161. Laboratory study of the fundamentals of mechanics including kinematics, dynamics, conservation laws, and rotational motion.

## Psychology

Courses in psychology (designated PSYC) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the general education requirement in the behavioral and social sciences;
- a major or minor in psychology; and
- electives.


## PSYC 100 Introduction to Psychology (3)

A survey of the basic principles, research concepts, and problems in psychological science. The biological, cognitive, and social perspectives of human thought and behavior are addressed. Topics include neurosci-
ence, sensation and perception, learning and conditioning, memory, motivation, language and intelligence, personality and social behavior, and psychopathology and therapy. Applications of psychology are also presented. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BEHS 101 or PSYC 100.

## PSYC 235 Psychology of Adjustment (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. A study of theory and research on the psychology of personal adjustment in everyday life. Emphasis is on self-concept, emotions, self-control, interpersonal relations, and stress.

## PSYC 301 Biological Basis of

## Behavior (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 100; STAT 200 or STAT 225 recommended. An introduction to the anatomical structures and physiological processes that determine behavior. Topics include the acquisition and processing of sensory information, the neural control of movement, and the biological bases of complex behaviors (such as sleep, learning, memory, sex, language, and addiction) as well as the basic functioning of the nervous system.

## PSYC 305 Experimental Methods in Psychology (3)

Prerequisites: PSYC 100, and PSYC 200 or STAT 200. A survey of research methods in sensory systems, memory and cognition, motivation, development, and personality and social behavior. Statistical and computer applications are introduced. Opportunities to enhance laboratory skills and gain experience in the psychological sciences are provided.

## PSYC 310 Perception (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 100; PSYC 200 or STAT 200 and PSYC 305 recommended. A survey of phenomena and theories of perception. Topics include the psychological, anatomical, physiological, and environmental factors important in determining how humans perceive the world. Historical background and contemporary research are examined.

## Course Offerings

## PSYC 321 Social Psychology (3)

(Formerly PSYC 221.) Prerequisite: PSYC 100. An examination of the influence of social factors on individual and interpersonal behavior. Topics include conformity, attitudinal change, personal perception, interpersonal attraction, and group behavior. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BEHS 221, BEHS 421, BEHS 450, PSYC 221 or PSYC 321.

## PSYC 353 Adult

## Psychopathology (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 100; PSYC 200 or STAT 200 and PSYC 305 recommended. An examination of mental disorders among adults. The identification and diagnosis of specific disorders are covered; etiology and treatment are investigated. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: PSYC 331, PSYC 353, or PSYC 431.

## PSYC 355 Child Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 100; PSYC 200 or STAT 200 and PSYC 305 recommended. A survey of research and theory focusing on psychological development, from conception through childhood. Physiological, conceptual, and behavioral changes are addressed, with attention to the social and biological context in which individuals develop. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: PSYC 333, PSYC 355, or PSYC 433.

## PSYC 356 Psychology of

## Adolescence (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 100; PSYC 200 or STAT 200, PSYC 305, and PSYC 355 recommended. A description of adolescent development according to research and theory. The physiological, intellectual, and social changes of the teen years are viewed as interrelated, and the systems dealing with those changes are examined.

## PSYC 357 Psychology of Adulthood and Aging (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Recommended: PSYC 200 or STAT 200 and PSYC 305. An overview of the development of physiological, intellectual, and interpersonal
social functioning from early adulthood through the aging years. The dual theme is that of stability and change. Theory and research are studied, and their implications are discussed.

## PSYC 361 Survey of Industrial and Organizational Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 100; PSYC 200 or STAT 200 and PSYC 305 recommended. A general survey of the field of industrial/organizational psychology. Topics include entry into the organization (recruitment, selection, training, socialization); organizational psychology (motivation, attitudes, leadership); and productivity in the workplace (quality of work, performance appraisals, absenteeism, turnover). The role that the larger environment plays in influencing behavior and attitudes on the job is also considered.

## PSYC 435 Personality Theories (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. A study of major theories and perspectives on personality, including trait, psychodynamic, behavioristic, and humanistic theories. Methods of personality research and relevant findings are also introduced and applied to real-world settings.

## PSYC 441 Psychology of Human Learning (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 100; PSYC 200 or STAT 200 and PSYC 305 recommended. A review and analysis of the major phenomena and theories of human learning. Conditioning, the application of behavior analysis to realworld problems, and laboratory techniques in learning research are also presented.

## Sociology

Courses in sociology (designated SOCY) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the general education requirement in the behavioral and social sciences;
- a minor in sociology; and
- electives.


## SOCY 100 Introduction to Sociology (3)

An introduction to the fundamental concepts and principles of sociology. Topics include the study of cultures, patterns of social values, social institutions, stratification, and social change is delineated. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: BEHS 102 or SOCY 100.

## SOCY 105 Introduction to Contemporary Social Problems (3)

An exploration of various personal, institutional, cultural, historical, and global problems that confront American society today. Problems range from drugs, divorce, crime, mental illness, and alienation in modern society to the environment and national and global economic and political conflicts. Special attention is paid to issues of technology and social change. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: SOCY 105 or SOCY 210.

## SOCY 227 Introduction to the Study of Deviance (3)

An introduction to the sociological study of deviant behavior. Topics include mental illness, sexual deviance, and the use of drugs. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: SOCY 227 or SOCY 327.

## SOCY 300 American Society (3)

A survey of the social structure and organization of American society, with special reference to recent social changes. The character, structure, values, and ideology of American social movements are examined from a sociological perspective. Topics include urban demographic changes and other population trends, as well as changes in the conduct of work, family life, and recreation.

## SOCY 325 The Sociology of Gender (3)

Prerequisite: SOCY 100. An inquiry into the institutional bases of gender roles and gender inequality, cultural perspectives on gender, gender socialization, feminism, and genderrole change. Emphasis is on contemporary American society.

## Course Offerings

SOCY 331 Work, Bureaucracy and Industry (3)

Prerequisite: SOCY 100. A sociological approach to the world of work. Occupational careers and personal experiences in the bureaucratic organizations of modern industrial society are investigated.

## SOCY 403 Intermediate

## Sociological Theory (3)

Prerequisite: SOCY 100. A study of major theoretical approaches to sociology, including functionalism, conflict, and symbolic interactionism. Original works of major theorists are examined in historical perspective.

## SOCY 424 Sociology of Race

Relations (3)
Prerequisite: SOCY 100. An analysis of racerelated issues, focusing mainly on American society. Topics include the historical emergence, development, and institutionalization of racism; the effects of racism on its victims; and conflicts that are racially based.

## SOCY 430 Social Structure and

 Identity (3)A study of theoretical issues in social psychology, focusing on social construction of identity. Identity formation and transformation in social processes and structural and cultural dimensions of social identity are covered.

## SOCY 443 The Family and Society (3)

Prerequisite: SOCY 100. An examination of the family as a social institution. Its biological and cultural foundation; its historic development, changing structure, and function; the interaction of marriage and parenthood; and the disorganizing and reorganizing factors in current trends are explored.

## SOCY 461 Industrial Sociology (3)

A study of the sociology of human relations in American industry and business. Topics include complex industrial and business organizations as social systems and social relationships within and between industry, business, community, and society. Students
may receive credit for only one of the following courses: SOCY 461 Industrial Sociology or SOCY 462 Industrial Sociology.

## Spanish See Foreign Languages

## Speech Communication

Courses in speech communication (designated SPCH) may be applied as appropriate toward

- the general education requirement in communications; and
- electives.


## SPCH 100 Foundations of Speech Communication (3)

(Fulfills the prerequisite for all 300- or 400level speech courses.) An overview of the principles of communication. Verbal and nonverbal language, listening, group dynamics, and public speaking are highlighted. Emphasis is on applying communication principles to contemporary problems and preparing various types of oral discourse. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: SPCH 100, SPCH 100X, SPCH 101, SPCH 107, or SPCH108.

## SPCH 125 Introduction to Interpersonal Communication (3)

An overview of the concepts of interpersonal communication. Topics include nonverbal communication, perception, listening, the relationship of language to meaning, and feedback.

## Statistics and Probability

Courses in statistics (designated STAT) may be applied as appropriate (according to individual program requirements) toward

- the statistics requirement for a variety of majors and minors; and
- electives.


## STAT 200 Introduction to

## Statistics (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 107. An introduction to statistics. Topics include descriptive
statistics, methods of sampling, tables, graphs, percentiles, concepts of probability, normal and chi-square distributions, sampling distributions, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing for one and two means, proportions, binomial experiments, sample size calculations, correlation, and regression. Applications in business, social sciences, and other fields are discussed. Students who receive credit for STAT 200 may not receive credit for the following courses: BEHS 202, BEHS 302, BMGT 230, ECON321, GNST 201, MATH 111, MGMT 316, PSYC 200, SOCY 201, STAT 100, or STAT 230.

## Theatre

Courses in theatre (designated THET) may be applied as appropriate toward

- the general education requirement in the arts and humanities; and
- electives.


## THET 110 Introduction to the

## Theatre (3)

An introduction to the people of the theatre: actors, directors, designers, and backstage personnel. Topics include the core and characteristics of a script, theatrical forms and styles, and theatre history. Students may receive credit for only one of the following courses: HUMN 110 or THET 110.


## Yokota Office

Joseph J. Arden, Ph.D., Vice President and Director, UMUC Asia
Lorraine R. Suzuki, Ph.D., Associate Dean

## Administrative Support Staff

William R. Berglof, Ph.D., Director, Administrative Support
Steven E. Crouch, M.P.A., C.P.A., Comptroller
Angela Littman, B.A., Director, Institutional Research
Marianne Lucien, B.A., Field Representative Coordinator
Melvin E. Medeiros, M.A., Director, Human Resources
Bren T. Shuler, M.S., Senior Assistant to the Director Daniel T. Vogel, M.B.A., Director, Information Technology Scott Wiley, M.S., Director, Instructional Resources Timothy J. Young, B.A., Publications Coordinator

## Academic Directors

Andrew D. Boone, Ph.D., Business and Management/ Economics

Kim, Hak Sun, M.Ed., Korean Language Advisor
Ruth Lattimore, M.S., Mathematics and Statistics

Timothy P. Maga, Ph.D., History, Government, and Asian Studies
Paul R. Martin, Ph.D., Natural Sciences
Atsuko Yamada, M.A., Japanese Language Advisor

# Student Affairs and Advisement Staff 

Ruby Kelly-King, M.A., Director, Student Affairs Addy Berryhill, B.S., Academic Advisor, Okinawa Jacqueline Cillizza, M.A., Academic Advisor, Okinawa John Hutchinson, B.S., Academic Advisor, Korea
Elden L. Johnson, M.A., Academic Advisor and Japanese Student Advisor

Richard C. Johnson, B.A., Academic Advisor, Okinawa
Jason K. Leonardis, M.A., Academic Advisor Nathan S. Popp, B.A., Academic Advisor Jeff Pruitt, B.A., Associate Director, Financial Aid
Henry M. Ritton, B.S., Academic Advisor
Robert E. Thomas, B.A., Academic Advisor William H. Williams, B.S., Academic Advisor, Korea

## Addresses

| Military: | University of Maryland University College |
| :---: | :--- |
|  | Unit 5060 Box 0100 |
|  | APO AP 96328-0100 |
|  | DSN Tel. (315) 225-3680 |
|  | DSN Fax: (315) 225-8485 |

URL: http://www.asia.umuc.edu

Japan Office
笪

Paul W. Brewer, Ph.D., Director, Japan

## Addresses

Military: University of Maryland University College
Unit 5060 Box 0100
APO AP 96328-0100

DSN Tel. (315) 225-3690
DSN Fax: (315) 225-3692

Civilian: University of Maryland University College Bldg. 445, Yokota
Fussa, Fussa-shi
Tokyo (197-0001) Japan

Tel. 042-552-2510 Ext. 5-3690
International prefix: 81-42
International Direct: 81-3117-55-3690

## Korea Office

Andrew D. Boone, Ph.D., Director, Korea
Irene Chung, B.A., Associate Director, Korea

## Addresses

## Military: University of Maryland University College Yongsan Education Center Unit 15556 <br> APO AP 96205-5556

DSN Tel. (315) 723-7141
DSN Fax: (315) 723-4087

Civilian: University of Maryland University College
Yongsan U.S. 8th Army Post
Unit 15556
Seoul (140-120) Korea

Tel. 02-7913-7141
Fax: 02-797-8843
International prefix: 82-2

## Okinawa Office

Douglas A. Franklin, Ph.D., Director, Okinawa

## Addresses

Military: University of Maryland University College<br>Kadena Education Center<br>18 MSS/DPE (UMD)<br>Unit 5134 Box 40<br>APO AP 96368-5134

DSN Tel. (315) 634-3767
DSN Fax: (315) 634-3318

Civilian: University of Maryland University College
Education Center
Kadena Air Base
Building 59, Room 206
Kadena-cho, Okinawa-shi
Okinawa-ken (904-0000) Japan
Tel. 098-938-1111, Ext. 4-3767
Fax: 098-939-5429
International prefix: 81-98
International Direct: 81-6117-34-3767

## Guam Office

Douglas A. Franklin, Ph.D., Director, Guam and Marshall Islands

## Address

| University of Maryland University College | DSN Tel. (315) 366-7132 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 36 MSS/DPE (UMD) | DSN Fax: (315) 366-4785 |
| Unit 14001 Box 14 | International: 671-366-7132 |
| APO AP 96543-4001 |  |

## Distance Education Office

Anand Krishna, Ph.D., Distance Education Director

## Address

Military: University of Maryland University College Unit 5060 Box 0100
APO AP 96328-0100
DSN Tel. (315) 225-3696
DSN Fax: (315) 225-8485
http://www.asia.umuc.edu
http://de.asia.uтис.edu
E-mail: de@asia.umuc.edu

Civilian: University of Maryland University College
Bldg. 445, Yokota Air Base
Fussa, Fussa-shi
Tokyo (197-0001) Japan
Tel. 042-552-2510 Ext. 5-3696
Fax: 042-551-8305
International prefix: 81-42
International Direct: 81-3117-55-3696

## Graduate Counseling Psychology Program Office

Douglas A. Franklin, Ph.D., Director, Okinawa
Henry J. Grubb, Ph.D., Resident Graduate Professor, Counseling Psychology Program

## Address

```
University of Maryland University College
Graduate Program - MCB Camp Foster
PSC 557 Box 465
FPO AP 96379-0465
```

Tel. DSN: (315) 645-3835/2559
Fax: 098-893-0695
International prefix: 81-98
International direct: 81-6117-45-3835/2559

## Education Centers served by umuc asia

University of Maryland University College participates in the Armed Forces Education Program in cooperation with男 U.S. government employees and military personnel who serve as Education Services Officers and Education Directors.

| Australia | Okinawa |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Alice Springs | Camp Courtney <br> Camp Foster | Camp Hialeah <br> Camp Hovey |
| Central Japan | Camp Hansen | Camp Humphreys |
| Atsugi | Camp Kinser | Camp Long |
| Camp Fuji | Camp Lester | Camp Red Cloud |
| Iwakuni | Camp Schwab | Camp Stanley |
| Misawa | Camp Shields | Chinhae |
| Sasebo | Futenma | K-2 |
| Yokosuka | Kadena | K-16 |
| Yokota | Torii | Kunsan |
| Zama | Singapore | Kwangju <br> Osan |
| Guam | 497th Combat Training | Pohang |
| Andersen | Squadron | Suwon |
| COMNAVMAR | South Korea | Yongsan |
|  | Camp Carroll | Thailand |
| Marshall Islands | Camp Casey | JUSMAG-THAI/U.S. Embassy |
| Kwajalein | Camp Henry |  |
|  |  |  |

# University of Maryland University College 

Susan C. Aldridge, Ph.D., President
Nicholas H. Allen, D.P.A., Provost and Chief Academic Officer
George Shoenberger, M.B.A., Vice President, Finance and Administration
Mary Ellen Hrutka, Ph.D., Vice Provost and Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies
T. Benjamin Massey, Ph.D., President Emeritus

## Address

University of Maryland University College
3501 University Boulevard East
Adelphi, Maryland 20783-8085

## Stateside Regional Locations

Aberdeen Proving Ground
Adelphi (UMUC Headquarters)
Allegany Community College
Andrews Air Force Base
Anne Arundel Community College
Arundel Mills (Anne Arundel Community College Center)
Baltimore City Community College
Bethesda National Naval Medical Center
Bolling Air Force Base
Carroll Community College
Cecil Community College
Chesapeake College
College of Southern Maryland
(La Plata, Leonardtown, Prince Frederick)
Community College of Baltimore County
Dorsey Station
Fort Belvoir
Fort Detrick
Fort Meade
Fort Myer

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { URL: } & \text { http://www.umuc.edu } \\
\text { Tel. } & (301) 985-7000 \\
& 800-888-\text { UMUC } \\
\text { Fax: } & (301) 985-7977
\end{array}
$$

## University System of Maryland

Board of Regents

Thomas B. Finan, Jr.
Patricia S. Florestano
R. Michael Gill

Alicia Coro Hoffman
Richard E. Hug
Orlan M. Johnson
Francis X. Kelly, Jr.
Clifford M. Kendall
Marvin Mandel
Robert L. Mitchell
David H. Nevins

A. Dwight Pettit<br>Robert L. Pevenstein<br>Lewis R. Riley<br>James C. Rosapepe<br>Joel Willcher

## Officers of the University System

William E. Kirwan, Chancellor
Irwin Goldstein, Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Leonard Raley, Vice Chancellor for Advancement
Joseph F. Vivona, Vice Chancellor for Administration and Finance

## Heidelberg Office

John C. Golembe, Ph.D., Director
Allan J. Berg, Ph.D., J.D., Associate Dean and Director, Downrange Operations
Larry Arnoldy, M.S., Interim Co-Director, Information Technology
James Briscoe, Ph.D., Academic Director, Computer Studies and Science
Scott Culton, B.A., Interim Co-Director, Information Technology
Monika E. Denburg, M.A., Director, Distance Education Programs
Janice A. Keller, Ed.M., Director, Student Affairs
Anand Krishna, Ph.D., Associate Area Director, Mediterranean
Jane McHan, Ph.D., Academic Director, Social Sciences
John S. Nolan, Ph.D., Academic Director, Humanities
Sandra K. Pate, Ph.D., Academic Director, Business, Management, and Economics and Director, Graduate Programs
Chris Payne, Ph.D., Academic Director, Mathematics
Stephen Richards, Ph.D., Academic Director, English, Communication, and Foreign Languages
Robert V. Scott, Ed.D., Director, Central Germany
Denise Sokolowski, M.L.I.S., Librarian
Elizabeth Trousdell, Ph.D., Director, Benelux, North Central Germany, and the United Kingdom and Director, Special Projects
Beverly Wehr, M.B.A., C.P.A., Comptroller
Monika Zwink, Ph.D., Director, Mediterranean

## Addresses

University of Maryland University College
Unit 29216
APO AE 09102
(from the U.S. and overseas commands)

Military: DSN Tel. 370-6762

URL: http://www.ed.umuc.edu

University of Maryland University College Im Bosseldorn 30
69126 Heidelberg
Germany
(for non-U.S. post)
Tel. 06221-3780 (within Germany) +49-6221-3780 (outside Germany)

Fax: 06221-378300 (within Germany) +49-6221-378300 (outside Germany)

## n



## EDUCATION CENTERS SERVED BY THE EUROPEAN DIVISION

University of Maryland University College Europe participates in the Armed Forces Education Program in cooperation with U.S. government employees and military personnel who serve as Education Services Officers and Education Directors.
Afghanistan
Bagram
Kabul
Kandahar
Salerno

Bahrain
Manama
Belgium
Brussels
Kleine Brogel
SHAPE

Bosnia-Herzegovina
Tuzla-Eagle Base
Egypt
Sinai North Camp
Sinai South Camp
Germany
Ansbach
Bamberg
Baumholder
Boeblingen
Buechel
Buedingen

| Darmstadt | Italy |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dexheim | Aviano |
| Friedberg | Gaeta |
| Garmisch | Ghedi |
| Geilenkirchen | La Maddalena |
| Giessen | Livorno |
| Grafenwoehr | Naples |
| Hanau | Sigonella |
| Heidelberg | Vicenza |
| Hohenfels |  |
| Illesheim | Kosovo |
| Kaiserslautern | Bondsteel |
| Landstuhl | Monteith |
| Mainz-Wackernheim |  |
| Mannheim | Kuwait |
| Miesau | Ali Al Salem Air Base |
| Ramstein | Camp Arifjan |
| Schweinfurt | Camp Buehring |
| Sembach | Camp Patriot |
| Spangdahlem | Camp Virginia |
| Stuttgart-Vaihingen |  |
| Vilseck | Netherlands |
| Wiesbaden | AFNORTH |
| Wuerzburg-Leighton | Volkel |
|  |  |
| Greece | Portugal |
| Souda Bay | Lajes |
|  | Lisbon |

Qatar
Camp As Sayliyah
Al Udeid

Spain
Moron
Rota

Turkey
Adana (Incirlik)
Izmir

United Kingdom
Alconbury
Croughton
Fairford
Harrogate
Lakenheath
Mildenhall
St. Mawgan

Lajes
Lisbon

ADAMS，RICHARD J．
Collegiate Associate Professor
Economics／Psychology
BS，Spring Hill College
BPhil，Heythrop College
MPA，MS，Jacksonville State University

## ALBRECHT，ALEXANDRA S．

Collegiate Associate Professor
Korean Language／Mathematics／Sociology
BA，Keimyung University
BS，University of Maryland University College MA， PhD ，University of Oklahoma

## ALBRECHT，ROBERT

Adjunct Associate Professor
Business and Management
BA，University of Maryland University College MPA，MBA，University of Oklahoma
JD，University of Hawaii，Manoa

## ALLEN，MARCIA M．

Adjunct Associate Professor
English
BA，MA，Colorado State University

## ALSEIDI，ADNAN

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Biology
BS，BS，University of California，Santa Barbara MD，Pennsylvania State University

ALTMAN，MATTHEW
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Computer Studies／Mathematics
BA，The Johns Hopkins University
MS，Northwestern University
JD，MIP，Franklin Pierce Law Center
AMES，CHRISTOPHER
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Anthropology／Asian Studies／History
BA，Allegheny College
MA，University of Pittsburgh
ANDERSON，JAMES
Collegiate Associate Professor
Mathematics／Philosophy
BS，University of Houston
MS，University of London
PhD ，University of Pennsylvania
ANTHONY，ROBERT D．
Adjunct Professor
Business and Management
BSBA，California State University，Los Angeles JD，University of La Verne
MBA，Memphis State University
MSEL，Vermont Law School

## ARNOT，PETER

Adjunct Instructor
Education
BS，University of Montana
MA，Boston University

AZAMA，KISHO
Adjunct Associate Professor
Government and Politics／Japanese Language BS，Chuo University
BS，MS，Utah State University
BAILEY，BOBBY R．
Collegiate Associate Professor
Mathematics／Physics
BS，University of South Florida
PhD，Florida State University
BAKER，JENNIFER
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
BA，Syracuse University
MS，University of Colorado
BAPTY，SUSAN
Adjunct Instructor
Government and Politics
BA，University of California，Santa Barbara
MPPA，Mississippi State University
BASSOPPO－MOYO，SHEILA
Adjunct Associate Professor
Education
BA，Barnard College
MA，Syracuse University
MS，Florida State University
EdD，University of Memphis
BECK，WILLIAM C．
Collegiate Professor
Economics／Mathematics
BS，U．S．Air Force Academy
MA，University of Michigan
$\mathrm{MA}, \mathrm{PhD}$ ，University of Colorado
BECKHAM，ALAN W．
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Mathematics
BA，Furman University
MA，St．Louis University
BEST，McKINZY
Adjunct Instructor
Business and Management
BS，Southern Illinois University
MS，University of Redlands
BLANCHARD，KELLY
Adjunct Instructor
History
BA，California Polytechnic University，San Luis Obispo
MA，George Mason University
BLONNA，ALEXANDER O．
Adjunct Associate Professor
English／Government and Politics
BA，Montclair State College
MA，MA，California State University，Chico

BOAM，THOMAS
Adjunct Associate Professor
Business and Management／Government and Politics
BA，MBA，University of Utah
PhD ，University of Oklahoma
BOLLAND，ROBERT F．
Collegiate Professor
Biology／Zoology
BA，MS，PhD，University of Utah
BOONE，ANDREW D．
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management／Economics
BS，University of Arizona
MS，PhD，University of Houston
BOUCHARD，JOHN
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management
BS，Central Connecticut State College
MBA，MAS，Embry－Riddle Aeronautical University

BREVER，LEROY J．
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management／Computer Studies BS，BA，Hawaii Pacific College
MA，Central Michigan University
MBA，Chaminade University
BREWER，PAUL W．
Collegiate Professor
History／Government and Politics
BA，Rice University
MA，University of Virginia
PhD ，Washington University
BROUDY，DANIEL S．
Adjunct Assistant Professor
English
BS，Slippery Rock University
MA，Norwich University
BROWN，BLAKE
Adjunct Professor
Sociology
BA，Roanoke College
MS，Virginia Polytechnic Institute
PhD，Virginia Commonwealth University
BROWN，DAVID G．
Psychology
BA，Ithaca College
MA，University of Northern Colorado
PsyD，Argosy University，Hawaii
BRUBAKER，LOWELL
Adjunct Professor
Biology／Psychology
BS，Juniata College
MS，Western Reserve University PhD ，University of Texas

## 偣

## Faculty

## BRUBAKER, YUKO

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Japanese Language
BA, Seijo University
MA, YMCA College
BRUMFIELD, CHARLES T.
Collegiate Professor
Business and Management/Economics
BS, MS, University of Southern Mississippi
PhD , University of South Carolina
BRYAN. PAUL N.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Sociology/Criminology
BA, Temple University
MA, University of Maine
MPhil, Rutgers University
CALDWELL, KRISTIN
Adjunct Associate Professor
Mathematics/Sociology
BA, Western State University
MA, Idaho State University
CARLTON, PAMELA D.
Collegiate Professor
Psychology
BA, PhD, University of South Carolina

CARR, JOEL L.
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Psychology
BA, Louisiana Tech University
MSW, Louisiana State University
PhD, University of North Texas
CARROLL, WILLIAM
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Studies/Mathematics
BS, Oregon State University
MS, Naval Postgraduate School
CASTORE, CARL
Collegiate Professor
Business and Management/Psychology
BS, Pennsylvania State University
MS, PhD, Rutgers University
CHANCE, CHARLES
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Studies/Business and Management
BA, Regents University
MSA, Central Michigan University

CHO, MYUNG-HWAN
Adjunct Professor
BS, MS, Konkuk University
MPA, Harvard University
PhD, University of Arizona

## CHOI, EUN-JUNG

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Psychology/Sociology
BA, Sook Myung Women's University
MA, Korea University
PhD, University of Arizona

CHOI, JIN-UK
Adjunct Instructor
Criminal Justice
BS, Tennessee State University
MPA, Yonsei University
CHUNG, WOL-YONG
Adjunct Professor
Korean Language
BA, Kyungbuk National University
MEd, Seoul National University
PhD, Sejong University
CIESINSKI, DAVID
Adjunct Associate Professor
Business and Management
BS, University of Steubenville
MS, Webster University
CLARK, SUSAN M.
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Library Skills
BA, University of Saskatchewan
MLS, University of British Columbia
CLARK, ROGER
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Psychology
BS, University of Maryland University College
MS, Murray State University
PsyD, Spalding University
CODDINGTON, YVETTE
Adjunct Instructor
Economics
BS, Indiana University
MA, University of Oklahoma
COLLINS, GERARD J.
Collegiate Associate Professor
English/Government and Politics
BA, University of Massachusetts
MA, University of Washington
MA, Syracuse University
CONCILUS, FRANK
Adjunct Associate Professor
Anthropology/Asian Studies/Sociology
BA, Colgate University
MA, Harvard University

CONWAY, JACK
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business \& Management/History/Government \& Politics
BA, MA, MA, State University of New York, Albany
MS, George Washington University
COOK, ROBERT M.
Collegiate Associate Professor
English
BA, University of California, San Diego
MA, University of California, Davis

## COONIN, STUART L.

Collegiate Professor
English/Philosophy
BA, University of Maryland, Baltimore County
MA, PhD, Michigan State University

COOPER, TIMOTHY G.
Collegiate Professor
Business and Management
BA, Albion College
MBA, University of Detroit
JD, Emory University

CRONIN, JEFFERSON
Collegiate Associate Professor
English/Speech Communication
BS, Davis and Elkins College
MFA, Ohio State University

CROTTY, TESS
Collegiate Associate Professor
Economics/Business and Management
BA, University of Maryland University College
BS, Gannon University
MPhil, George Washington University
CULLEN, DAVID
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
BA, LaSalle University
MS, Troy State University
CUMMINGS, JAMES C.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Biology
BS, DVM, Louisiana State University
DANKO, VERONICA
Adjunct Instructor
Nutrition
BS, Youngstown State University
MS, Finch University
DAVIS, BRIAN
Collegiate Instructor
Mathematics
BS, Arkansas State University
MS, PhD, University of Mississippi
DeGUZMAN, REBECCA
Adjunct Instructor
Government and Politics
BA, University of Colorado
MA, Old Dominion University
DE LA CRUZ, AMBROSIO
Collegiate Professor
Psychology/Business and Management BS, MA, PhD, University of the Philippines

DE LA ROSA, EDMOND
Collegiate Associate Professor
Mathematics
BA, MA, CPhil, University of California, Berkeley
DICKINSON, REYHAN
Adjunct Instructor
BA, Dokuz Eylul Universty, Turkey
MS, Aston University of Birmingham, England
MA, Michigan State University
DINGLE, PATRICK
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Geology
MS, PhD, University of Kiel, Germany

## Faculty

DOWLING, RICHARD
Collegiate Associate Professor
English/History/Government and Politics
BA, Wheeling University
MA, Duquesne University
DUNCAN, REBECCA A.
Adjunct Instructor
Business and Management
BS, Delaware State University
MS, Troy State Unversity
DUNN, CONNIE
Collegiate Associate Professor
Mathematics
BA, Northwest Nazarene College MA, California State University, Fresno

EAKIN, DAVID B.
Collegiate Professor
English
BA, MA, PhD, Arizona State University
ECONOMOS, DEMITRI
Adjunct Assistant Professor Biology
BS, Virginia Commonwealth University
MEd, University of Cincinnati
PhD , UniversitŽ de Sherbrooke

EDWARDS, HIROMI
Adjunct Instructor
Japanese Language
BA, University of Maryland University College
MEd, University of Maryland, College Park
FERNANDEZ, TERESA
Adjunct Associate Professor
Computer Studies
BBA, University of Puerto Rico
MS, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

FIEDLER, CURT
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Biology
BS, Case Western Reserve University
MS, PhD, University of Hawaii

FISTER-STOGA, FRANCES
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
BA, University of Massachusetts
MA, McGill University
MA, University of Montreal
MA, Concordia University
FLORES, ARTURO
Collegiate Instructor
Spanish Language
BS, Texas A \& I University
FLORES, EMILIA
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Biology
MS, DVM, Ukraine Agricultural Academy
MPH, University of Costa Rica
MEd, Framingham State College

FLORES, MARIA CECILIA V.
Adjunct Instructor
Accounting/Business and Management
BS, University of the Philippines
MBA, University of Guam
FORDE, DAVED
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
BBA, Kent State University
MA, San Diego State University
FORREST, BURKE
Collegiate Professor
Sociology/Anthropology
BA, MA, PhD, University of California, San Diego
FRANKLIN, DOUGLAS A.
Collegiate Professor
History/Government and Politics
BA, MA, PhD, University of Kentucky
FRANKE, IRVING
Sociology/History
BS, Wilson Teacher's College
MEd, PhD, University of Maryland, College Park
FRIEDERICH, JOEL
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
BA, St. John's College
MFA, University of Montana
FRIO, ENRIQUE
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
BS, University of the Philippines
MS, Mahidol University
FUKUYAMA, ASAO
Adjunct Instructor
Japanese Language
BA, University of the Ryukyus
FURUGEN, AKIRA
Adjunct Associate Professor
Mathematics
BA, University of California, San Diego
MS, West Texas State University
FULLON, ELIZABETH
Adjunct Instructor
English/Speech Communication
BA, University of the Philippines
MA, Harvard University
GAINES, DOUGLAS R.
Adjunct Instructor
Business and Management
BS, University of Maryland University College
MS, Troy State University
GARRETSON, DAVID P.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Economics/Government and Politics
BA, McGill University
MA, MALD, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy

GARRIGUES, STEPHEN L.
Adjunct Professor
Anthropology/Sociology
BA, Sophia University
MS, Colorado State University
PhD, Lucknow University

GEIB, ALETA
Collegiate Associate Professor
Sociology
BS, MA, Ohio State University
PhD , University of Akron

GERRELLS, SUSAN E.
Adjunct Instructor
English/Speech Communication
BA, MA, University of South Alabama
GERTH, RAYMOND
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Music
BA, Parsons College
MA, Ball State University

GIULIANO, MIKE
Adjunct Instructor
Business and Management
BS, Southern Illinois University
MBA, Lake Forest College
GLASER, DAVID P.
Collegiate Professor
History/Government and Politics
BA, Lawrence College
MA, PhD, University of Idaho

GLEASON, B. J.
Adjunct Associate Professor
Computer Studies
BA, BS, University of Maryland University College
BS, MS, New Jersey Institute of Technology
MS, Troy State University
GOLIGHTLY, KAREN
Adjunct Assistant Professor
English
BA, Rhodes College
MFA, University of Memphis
PhD , Southern Illinois University
GRADY, STEPHEN
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Studies
BS, Chapman University
MA, Bowie State University
GRAY, DAWN M.
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
BS, MS, University of Arizona
GREER, MARK M.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Government and Politics/Geography/Geology
BA, University of Michigan
MA, Wayne State University
MA, University of Wyoming

## Faculty

| GRUBB, HENRY J. | HOERNIG, JOHN |
| :---: | :---: |
| Collegiate Professor | Collegiate Associate Professor |
| Psychology | English/Speech Communication |
| BS, Eastern Michigan University | BS, MS, Buffalo State College |
| MS, PhD, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State |  |
| University | HOFFMAN, BETTY |
|  | Adjunct Instructor |
| GUALTIERI, FRANK J. | Fine Arts |
| Collegiate Professor | BA, University of Washington |
| Physics/Mathematics |  |
| BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology | HOLOWENZAK, STEPHEN P. |
| MS, MS, PhD, Brown University | Collegiate Professor |
| MS, University of Rhode Island | Education/Psychology/Mathematics |
|  | BA, Mount St. Paul College |
| HAIRSTON, ROBERT B. | MA, PhD, Catholic University of America |
| Collegiate Professor |  |
| Film/Speech Communication | HOJO-VANDERHYDE, ASUKA |
| BS, MS, PhD, Florida State University | Adjunct Instructor |
|  | Japanese Language |
| HART, DANIEL E. | BA, Seinan Gakuin University |
| Collegiate Professor | MA, University of Toronto |
| Business and Management |  |
| BS, MBA, JD, DePaul University | HOWARD, CHRISTOPHER J. |
|  | Adjunct Instructor |
| HEADINGTON, BONNIE | Computer Studies |
| Adjunct Professor | BS, Campbell University |
| Psychology | MS, Touro University International |
| BA, San Francisco State University |  |
| MEd, PhD, Ohio University | HSU, LING-HUI |
|  | Adjunct Assistant Professor |
| HECHANOVA, MANUEL | Speech Communication |
| Collegiate Instructor | BA, University of Minnesota |
| Computer Studies | MS, Cornell University |
| BBA, University of Guam |  |
| MS, Hawaii Pacific University | HUER, JON H. |
|  | Collegiate Professor |
| HERRON, CHRISTOPHER L. | Sociology |
| Collegiate Professor | BA, California State University, Los Angeles |
| Psychology | MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles |
| BS, Southwest Missouri State University |  |
| MS, Central Missouri State University | HUIE, PAUL E. |
| PhD , University of Wyoming | Collegiate Professor |
|  | Psychology |
| HILL, DOUGLAS | BS, University of Maryland, College Park |
| Collegiate Assistant Professor | MA, PhD, Baylor University |
| Business and Management/History |  |
| BA, Tulane University | HULLET, DEBORAH E. |
| MBA, University of Pennsylvania | Adjunct Assistant Professor |
| MA, Brown University | Government and Politics/History |
|  | BA, University of Maryland University College |
| HINAHARA, TAKAKO | MA, Boston University |
| Adjunct Associate Professor | MS, Defense Intelligence College |
| Japanese Culture/Japanese Language |  |
| BA, Hiroshima Jogakuin College | HUNT, GARY T. |
| MA, Scarritt College | Collegiate Professor |
|  | Speech Communication/Business and Management |
| HIRATA, SUSAN | BA, MA, California State University, Fullerton |
| Collegiate Associate Professor | PhD, Purdue University |
| Education/Psychology |  |
| BS, University of Maryland University College | HURWITZ, JAY A. |
| MSEd, University of Southern California | Collegiate Professor |
| PhD, Cornell University | Government and Politics/History |
|  | BA, University of California, Berkeley |
| HITCHCOCK, KATHERINE M. | MA, PhD, Michigan State University |
| Adjunct Instructor |  |
| Psychology | HUTSON, PETER |
| BA, University of Colorado | Adjunct Instructor |
| MS, University of Maryland | Computer Studies |
|  | BS, U.S. Naval Academy |
|  | MS, Naval Postgraduate School |

ISHIMINE, EIICHI
Adjunct Associate Professor
Business and Management
BA, Waseda University
MS, Troy State University
JAMES, JOHN C.
Adjunct Professor
Economics/History
BA, Pennsylvania State University
PhD, Johns Hopkins University
JENKINS, DAVID H.
Collegiate Associate Professor
English/Speech Communication
BA, American University
MA, San Francisco State University
MFA, University of Arizona
JEON, JIN-AH
Collegiate Instructor
Computer Studies
BS, Dankook University
MS, University of Nevada, Las Vegas
JOHNSON, ELDEN L.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Asian Studies/Government and Politics
BS, University of Baltimore
BA, MA, Sophia University
JOHNSON, JAMES H.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management/Computer Studies
BA, University of Warwick
MBA, University of Alabama
MS, University of South Carolina

JOHNSTON, KEITH A.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Computer Studies/Music
BA, Seattle Pacific University
BA, BM, University of Washington
MFA, Princeton University

JONES, CATHERINE
Adjunct Instructor
Education
BS, East Carolina University
MA, Michigan State University

JONES, SUSANNAH E.
Adjunct Instructor
English
BA, University of Maryland University College
MS, Indiana University
JORDAN, JAMES
Collegiate Professor
BA, BA, University of Arkansas
MS, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville
PhD, University of Denver
JUNG, LEE-SIK
Adjunct Associate Professor
Mathematics
BS, University of Washington
MS, Texas A\&M University

## Faculty

| JUNG, WECHOOL | KIM, HYUN SOOK |
| :---: | :---: |
| Collegiate Associate Professor | Collegiate Associate Professor |
| Computer Studies | Mathematics |
| BE, Pusan National University | BS, MS, Simon Fraser University |
| MS, State University of New York, Albany |  |
|  | KIM, PHOENIX E. |
| KAKUTA, YASUSHI | Collegiate Associate Professor |
| Adjunct Instructor | Business and Management/Economics |
| Japanese Language | BSBA, University of North Dakota |
| BS, National University of Utsunomiya | MBA, Mississippi State University |
| KANAI, AKIKO | KIM, PONG SU |
| Adjunct Instructor | Adjunct Associate Professor |
| Japanese Language | Korean Language |
| BA, Kyoritsu Women's University | BA, Dankook University |
|  | MA, Youngnam University |
| KANAI, MORIAKI |  |
| Adjunct Instructor | KIM, YUN-SIK |
| Japanese Language | Adjunct Associate Professor |
| BA, Dokkyo University | Government and Politics/Asian Studies |
| MA, Kyorin University | BA, Kookmin University |
|  | MA, Seoul National University |
| KARDATZKE, MARY BETH |  |
| Adjunct Associate Professor | KLOCK, JOHN S. |
| Business and Management | Collegiate Associate Professor |
| BBA, University of Houston, Clear Lake | Biology/Geography |
| MBA, Sam Houston State University | BS, Colorado State University |
| DBA, Nova Southeastern University | MA, MS, Ohio University |
| KAYL, ROBERT A. | KMETZ, YOKO |
| Adjunct Instructor | Adjunct Instructor |
| Computer Studies | Japanese Language |
| BS, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale | BA, Meiji Gakuin University |
| MHR, University of Oklahoma |  |
|  | KOEHN, GLEN |
| KEARNEY, REGINALD | Adjunct Associate Professor |
| Collegiate Professor | Philosophy |
| History | BA, MA, University of Alberta |
| BA, Morgan State College | PhD , University of Waterloo |
| MA, University of Hawaii |  |
| PhD, Kent State University | KOO, HYUN-OK |
|  | Adjunct Associate Professor |
| KELLY, JACQUELINE | Korean Language |
| Adjunct Associate Professor | BA, MA, PhD, Dong-A University |
| Education |  |
| BS, Edgewood College | KRETZSCHMAR, JOHN |
| MS, Fordham University | Collegiate Professor |
| EdS, Nova Southwest University | Biology |
| EdD, Boston University | BA, MS, Texas Christian University MEd, University of Maine |
| KIKUCHI, CHRISTINE | DMD, Oral Roberts University |
| Collegiate Associate Professor |  |
| Computer Studies | KRETZSCHMAR, MARY |
| BS, New York University | Adjunct Instructor |
| MS, Nova Southeastern University | Spanish Language |
|  | BA, Loretto Heights College |
| KIM, HAK SUN | MA, University of Maine, Orono |
| Collegiate Associate Professor |  |
| Korean Language | KRISHNA, ANAND |
| BA, MEd, Ewha Women's University | Collegiate Assistant Professor |
|  | Psychology |
| KIM, HEE-YOUNG | BA, University of California, Berkeley |
| Adjunct Instructor | MA, PhD, Duke University |
| Art |  |
| BFA, Oklahoma City University | KUMADA, MICHIKO |
| MA, The School of the Art Institute of Chicago | Adjunct Instructor |
|  | Japanese Language |
|  | BA, Tokyo Kasei University |
|  | MS, University of New England |

KIM, HYUN SOOK

Mathematics
BS, MS, Simon Fraser University
, PHOENIX E.

Business and Management/Economics
BSBA, University of North Dakota
MBA, Mississippi State University

Adjunct Associate Professor
Korean Language
BA, Dankook University
MA, Youngnam University
, YUN-SIK

Government and Politics/Asian Studies
BA, Kookmin University
MA, Seoul National University
KLOCK, JOHN S.
ollegiate Associate Professor
Biology/Geography
BS, Colorado State University

KMETZ, YOKO
Adjunct Instructor
Japanese Language
BA, Meiji Gakuin University

Adjunct Associate Professor
Philosophy
BA, MA, University of Alberta

KOO, HYUN-OK
Adjunct Associate Professor
Korean Language
BA, MA, PhD, Dong-A University

Biology
BA, MS, Texas Christian University
MEd, University of Maine

KRETZSCHMAR, MARY
Adjunct Instructor

BA, Loretto Heights College
MA, University of Maine, Orono

Collegiate Assistant Professor
Psychology
BA, University of California, Berkeley
MA, PhD, Duke University

A, MICHIKO

Japanese Language

MS, University of New England

KUNTZ, LAURIE
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
BA, Baruch College
MFA, Vermont College
KUPIEC, DAVID E.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management/Economics
BS, California State University at Pomona
MA, University of Southern California

## LAGUILLES, MARIA

Collegiate Assistant Professor
English
BS, University of Wisconsin, Superior
MA, University of Minnesota, Duluth
LATTIMORE, PAUL T.
Collegiate Professor
Biology/Botany/Zoology
BSEd, MS, Slippery Rock University
PhD, Miami University

LATTIMORE, RUTH
Collegiate Associate Professor
Mathematics/Statistics
BA, Slippery Rock University
MS, Miami University

LAUGEL, GARY R.
Collegiate Professor
Psychology
BA, Kent State University
MS, PhD, Washington State University
LAZARUS, ELEANA D.
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Psychology
BA, MA, California State University, Long Beach
PhD, University of Kansas
LEE, ALINA
Adjunct Instructor
Business and Management
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara
MBA, University of Arizona
LEE, CHOON-HWA
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Korean Language
BA, MA, Kyungpook National University
PhD , Ohio State University
LEE, CHUNGJA
Adjunct Instructor
Korean Language
BA, Sangmyung Women's University
MEd, Sangji University
LEE, HYUNG-DAE
Collegiate Associate Professor
History
BA, MA, Dankook University
PhD , Ohio University

## Faculty

## LEE, IN SUP

Adjunct Professor
Business and Management
BS, Sung Kyun Kwan University
MBA, University of Tulsa
PhD, University of Houston

LEE, SOON-JA
Adjunct Associate Professor
Korean Language
BA, Dankuk University
MEd, Yonsei University

LEVITT, KENNETH
Adjunct Associate Professor
Psychology/Business and Management
BA, State University of New York, Oneonta
MA, Fairleigh Dickinson University
PhD, Stevens Institute of Technology
LIMOGES, LANCE D.
Collegiate Professor
Geography/Geology
BA, University of South Florida
MA, Miami University
PhD , University of Florida
LITANT, THOMAS F.
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Computer Studies
BA, Colby College
MS, University of Southern California
MA, Temple University
MS, PhD, College of William and Mary
LIVINGSTONE, JOSEPH A., Jr.
Adjunct Instructor
Criminal Justice
BA, Saint Leo College
MS, Chapman University
LOGAN, FREDERICK J.
Collegiate Professor
English
BA, Elmhurst College
MA, University of Windsor
PhD, University of Alberta
LUPICA, C. LENA
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management/Computer Studies
BA, Cleveland State University
MS, University of Houston, Clear Lake
MSIM, MSIT, International School of Information Management

LUSTIG, LARRY
Collegiate Professor
Philosophy/English
BA, Stetson University
PhD, Florida State University
MAGA, TIMOTHY P
Collegiate Professor
History/Government and Politics
BA, MA, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
PhD, McGill University

MAKSIMYADIS, NIKO
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Anthropology
BA, University of California, Berkeley
MA, MBA, University of Chicago
MALONEY, G. DONALD
Psychology/Philosophy
BA, MA, Gonzaga University
STL, Boston College
PhD , University of Strasbourg, France
MARTIN, PAUL R.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Biology
BS, University of Alaska
PhD, Michigan State University
MARTINEZ, CHARLENE A.
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Computer Studies
BS, MS, Southwest Texas State University
MATHEWS, LISA
Adjunct Instructor
Asian Studies
BA, Grinnell College
MA, Cornell University
MATSUMOTO, NAOE
Adjunct Associate Professor
Japanese Language
BA, Seisen Women's College
MATSUOKA, KAZUE
Adjunct Instructor
Japanese Language
BE, University of the Ryukyus
MEd, University of Maryland, College Park
McBRIDE, TIMOTHY W.
Adjunct Instructor
Astronomy/Physical Science
BS, University of Alabama
MS, University of North Dakota
McCALL, GROVER
Adjunct Associate Professor
Computer Studies
BS, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
MS, University of Southern California
McCRILLIS, LEON N.
Collegiate Professor
History
BA, Laverne College
MA, PhD, University of California, Riverside
McCUE, PHILIP
Adjunct Associate Professor
Computer Studies
BS, Long Beach State University
MBA, University of Houston
McDONALD, KEIKO
Adjunct Professor
Japanese Culture
BA, Osaka University of Foreign Studies
MA, California State University, Sacramento
$\mathrm{DA}, \mathrm{PhD}$, University of Oregon

McDOWELL, JEANNE
Adjunct Associate Professor
Biology/Zoology
BS, MS, Old Dominion University

McGEEVER, CHARLES
Collegiate Professor
English/Speech Communication
BA, St. Vincent College
MS, Kansas State University
PhD , University of Michigan
McMILLAN, JOHN H.
Adjunct Associate Professor
Computer Studies
BS, University of Texas, Austin
MS, Naval Postgraduate School
MEDINA, PHYLLIS
Adjunct Associate Professor
Psychology
BA, MS, PhD, Oklahoma State University
MENDOZA, ERLINDA
Adjunct Instructor
Japanese Language
BA, Chaminade University
MA, University of Hawaii, Manoa
MENESES, JOEY
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Computer Studies
BS, University of Maryland University College
MS, Colorado Technical University
MIGLETZ, DIANE
Adjunct Instructor
Education
BS, Central Missouri State University
MA, Webster University
MILLER, DWIGHT
Mathematics
BS, MS, Stanford University
PhD , University of Southern California
MILLER, MARY
Adjunct Instructor
Business and Management
BS, University of Texas, Austin
MSA, MST, San Jose State University
MITCHELL, ROBERT L.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Criminal Justice
BS, University of New Mexico
MS, University of Portland
MIYAGI, MOMOE
Adjunct Instructor
Japanese Language
BS, University of the Ryukyus
BS, MDE, University of Maryland University College
MODE, KEVIN S.
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
BSE, Purdue University
MSE, Naval Postgraduate School

## Faculty

```
MOGAMI, YUKARI
    Adjunct Instructor
    Japanese Language
    BA, Keio Gijuku University
    MEd, Temple University
MONAHAN, MARK
    Collegiate Professor
    Asian Studies
    MA, University of Arizona
    BSFS, PhD, Georgetown University
MOYER, GUY L.
    Collegiate Associate Professor
    English
    BA, MAT, MA, PhD, University of Illinois
MRAZ, JAMES
    Adjunct Associate Professor
    Business and Management
    BS, University of Maryland University College
    MSBA, Boston University
MUELLER-WILLE, CATHERINE
    Anthropology
    BA,Smith College
    MA, PhD, University of Chicago
MUNSEE, RONALD
    Collegiate Associate Professor
    Computer Studies/Mathematics
    BA, MA, University of California, Santa Barbara
MURPHY, KEVIN
    Collegiate Professor
    English
    BS, MA, PhD, Florida State University
NAKAJIMA, HISAE
    Adjunct Associate Professor
    Japanese Language
    BA, Kochi Women's University
    MA, Tamagawa University
NEWBERN, JEFFREY D.
    Collegiate Assistant Professor
    Psychology
    BA, Emory University
    MS, University of Georgia
    MA, University of Maryland, College Park
NEWTON, GREGORY A.
    Collegiate Assistant Professor
    BS, University of Washington
    MS, University of Louisville
    PhD, North Carolina State University
NIELSEN, KATHRYN P.
    Adjunct Instructor
    Education
    BA, MA, University of West Florida
NISHIKAWA, HIROYUKI
    Adjunct Instructor
    Japanese Language
    BS, Waseda University
MOGAMI, YUKARI
Adjunct Instructor
Japanese Language
BA, Keio Gijuku University
MEd, Temple University
```


## MONAHAN, MARK

```
Collegiate Professor
Asian Studies
MA, University of Arizona
BSFS, PhD, Georgetown University
MOYER, GUY L.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Ens
BA, MAT, MA, PhD, University of Illinois
```


## MRAZ, JAMES

```
junct Associate Professor
BS, University of Maryland University College
MSBA, Boston University
```


## MUELLER-WILLE, CATHERINE

```
Anthropology
MA, PhD, University of Chicago
MUNSEE, RONALD
Collegiate Associate Professor
Computer Studies/Mathematics BA, MA, University of California, Santa Barbara
```


## MURPHY, KEVIN

```
Collegiate Professor
Eng
BS, MA, PhD, Florida State University
NAKAJIMA, HISAE
Adjunct Associate Professor
Japanese Language
BA, Kochi Womens University
MA, Tamagawa University
NEWBERN, JEFFREY D.
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Psychology
BA, Emory University
MA, University of Maryland, College Park
NEWTON, GREGORY A.
Collegiate Assistant Professor
BS, University of Washington
PhD, North Carolina State University
```


## NIELSEN, KATHRYN P.

```
Adjunct Instructor
Education
BA, MA, University of West Florida
NISHIKAWA, HIROYUKI
Adjunct Instructor
BS, Waseda University
```

NORRIS, DAVID W.
Collegiate Associate Professor
English
BS, University of Richmond
BA, MA, Virginia Commonwealth University
OLMO, RICHARD
Collegiate Associate Professor
Anthropology/Geology
BS, City University of New York, York College
MA, University of New Mexico
MA, City University of New York, Brooklyn College
OLSEN, MARY E.
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
BA, Colby College
MA, University of Arizona
MA, University of Minnesota
OSTROM, DOUGLAS R.
Adjunct Associate Professor
Economics
BS, University of Washington
MS, PhD, University of Michigan
OWEN, DAVID
Adjunct Instructor
Business and Management
BS, University of Maryland University College
MS, Troy State University

PARK, CHAN-MO
Adjunct Professor
Computer Studies
BS, Seoul National University
MS, PhD, University of Maryland, College Park
PARK, EUL-SOOL
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Accounting
BA, Kookmin University
MBA, AMP, Korea University
PhD , University of Suwon
PARK, KI-JUN
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Studies
BA, MPA, Yonsei University
MS, Syracuse University

PARK, SAHNG-ERN
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Psychology
BA, California State University, Sacramento
MA, PhD, University of California, Davis
PARK, SEUNG-BAE
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Philosophy
BA, Chonbuk National University
$\mathrm{MA}, \mathrm{PhD}$, University of Arizona
PAXMAN, DALE E.
Collegiate Associate Professor
English/French
BA, University of the Pacific
MA, University of Paris
MA, University of California, Santa Cruz

## PHAM, MONG-LAN

Adjunct Assistant Professor
English
BA, University of the State of New York, Regents College
MFA, University of Arizona
PHILIPS, JOHN E.
Adjunct Professor
History
BA, Pennsylvania State University
MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles
PLUCER-ROSARIO, GYONGYI
Collegiate Associate Professor
Biology
BA, Antioch College
MS, University of Guam
POLLICK, BARRY
Collegiate Associate Professor
English/Speech Communication
BA, University of Chicago
MA, Cleveland State University
PhD, Kent State University
POOLE, ERIK
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Studies
BS, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
MS, Bloomsburg University
PORTER, STEVEN
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Psychology
BA, University of Florida
MSW, Florida International University
MS, Miami Institute of Psychology
PhD, Carlos Albizu University
PROCTOR, NEAL W.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management
BS, University of Mary Hardin-Baylor
MA, University of Northern Iowa
PRUITT, JAMES
Adjunct Instructor
History
BA, King College
MA, University of Kentucky
PUCCI, RICHARD
Adjunct Instructor
Business and Management
BS, Lake Superior State University
MS, University of Denver
RAHAIM, GEORGE L., Jr.
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Psychology
BA, Boston College
MEd, Boston University
PhD, University of Alabama
RAMSEY, DAVID S.
Collegiate Instructor
English
BA, MA, California State University, San Bernardino

## Faculty

REDMAN, KATHLEEN YAGAMI
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management/Human Resource Management
BA, California State University, Los Angeles
MBA, California Lutheran University

## REECE, PATSY

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Computer Studies
BS, Mercy College
MS, Johns Hopkins University
REIDY, MICHAEL
Adjunct Associate Professor
Government and Politics
BA, Case Western Reserve University
MA, Harvard University
MA, University of Arizona
REMIEN, ANDREW J.
Adjunct Instructor
English/Speech Communication
BA, Gonzaga University
MA, Marquette University
RICHARD, JESSICA A.
Adjunct Instructor
Accounting
BS, MS, University of Notre Dame
RICH-SUTHERLAND, JESSICA
Adjunct Instructor
Psychology
BS, Bradley University
MS, Auburn University
ROBERTS, RICHARD M.
Collegiate Professor
Psychology
BA, University of Maryland, College Park
MA, Connecticut College
PhD , Memphis State University
ROBINSON, PATRICE
Business and Management
BS, New Hampshire University
MBA, Troy State University
MA, Naval War College
DS, Tulane University
ROMAN, RONALD
Collegiate Associate Professor English
BA, University of New Haven
MS, University of Bridgeport
MA, Wesleyan University
ROWSON, DAVID J.
Adjunct Associate Professor
Computer Studies
BA, BS, University of Maine
MS, University of Denver
ROWSON, REBECCA
Adjunct Associate Professor
Computer Studies/Mathematics/Sociology
BA, MS, North Carolina State University
MS, University of Southern Mississippi

RUSSELL, MARK C.
Adjunct Professor
Psychology
BA, MA, Chapman College
MS, PhD, Pacific Graduate School of Psychology

## RYAN, LAWRENCE

Adjunct Associate Professor
Business and Management
BS, Virginia Military Institute
BS, University of Maryland University College
MS, Stevens Institute of Technology
MBA, College of William and Mary
RYU, HYOIK
Adjunct Associate Professor
Biology/Business and Management
BS, Seoul National University
MBA, Hood College
MS, PhD, Iowa State University
SAGARA, YUTAKA
Collegiate Associate Professor
Chemistry/Biology/Mathematics
BS, University of Maryland, Baltimore County
MS, PhD , University of Maryland, Baltimore

## SAIKI, EDWYN M.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Business and Management
BEd, University of Hawaii
MA, Central Michigan University
SANDERS, PHILLIP E.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Mathematics
BS, Arizona State University
MS, Air Force Institute of Technology
SCHIFFMAN, MARC
Adjunct Professor
English
BA, George Washington University
MFA, University of Massachusetts
SCHLENKER, RICHARD
Adjunct Professor
Biology
BSEd, MS, DScEd, University of Maine
SEO, EUN-MI
Adjunct Associate Professor
Korean Language
BA, Hannam University
MA, Soongsil University
PhD , University of the Philippines
SHAH, DENNIS V.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Computer Studies
BE, University of Baroda
MS, University of Saskatchewan
MS, New York Institute of Technology
SHANK, CARLA D.
Adjunct Associate Professor

## Education

BS, Oklahoma Baptist University
MFA, University of Northern Colorado

SHARP, SUSAN G.
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Accounting/Mathematics
BS, MPA, Georgia State University
SHARP, WARREN G.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management
BME, Georgia Institute of Technology
MBA, Georgia State University
PhD, Vanderbilt University
SHIER, LISA
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Astronomy/Physics
BA, Rice University
PhD, University of Arizona
SHIM, WOO-IL
Adjunct Instructor
Korean Language
BA, MA, Sangmyung University
SHIMOJI, MASAO
Collegiate Professor
Computer Studies/Mathematics/ Physical Science
BS, MS, PhD, Iowa State University
SHIN, KOO-SIK
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management
BA, Hongik University
MA, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
MF, Saint Louis University
PhD, Newcastle University
SHIRLEY, STEVEN
Adjunct Assistant Professor
History
BA, Clemson University
MA, University of Missouri
PhD, Old Dominion University
SIDOFF, PAUL L.
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
BS, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
MS, Troy State University

SIMONS, JEFFREY G.
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
BA, Ohio University
MA, Wright State University
SKIDMORE-BREECE, JENNIFER S.
Adjunct Instructor
Speech Communication
BA, Queens College
MHR, University of Oklahoma
SKOOG, KIM
Adjunct Professor
Philosophy
BA, University of Minnesota
MA, University of Washington
PhD , University of Hawaii

| SLIGH, ROBERT B. | STEWART, CHARLES LESLIE |
| :---: | :---: |
| Adjunct Associate Professor | Mathematics |
| History | BS, MS, Mississippi State University |
| BA, MA, Louisiana Tech University |  |
| PhD, Texas A \& M University | SUZUKI, LORRAINE R. <br> Collegiate Professor |
| SMITH, ALAN | Business and Management |
| Collegiate Assistant Professor | BA, MSW, Wayne State University |
| Sociology | MS, Stanford University |
| BS, Boise State University | PhD , University of Chicago |
| MS, Utah State University |  |
|  | SWINK, LARRY |
| Smith, CARDALE O. | Adjunct Instructor |
| Collegiate Assistant Professor | Criminal Justice |
| Government and Politics/History | BA, MA, Indiana University of Pennsylvania |
| BS, MA, Eastern New Mexico University |  |
|  | SYKES, SUSAN M. |
| SMITH, KENNETH W. | Collegiate Associate Professor |
| Collegiate Professor | Speech Communication |
| Economics/Business and Management | BS, Louisiana State University |
| BS, University of Alabama | MA, Southern University |
| MBA, Jacksonville State University |  |
| DA, Middle Tennessee State University | TAMURA, SHIRLEY |
|  | Adjunct Assistant Professor |
| SMITH, KEVIN | Biology/Nutrition |
| Adjunct Assistant Professor | BS, MS, University of California, Berkeley |
| History | PhD, Harvard University |
| BSFS, Georgetown University |  |
| BPhil, MA, University of Louvain, Belgium | TANABE, NORIKO |
| PhD , University of Wisconsin, Madison | Adjunct Instructor |
| SMITH, NORRIS L. | BA, University of the Sacred Heart |
| Collegiate Assistant Professor |  |
| Psychology | TEDESCO, ELEANOR H. |
| BS, University of Illinois | Adjunct Professor |
| MS, State University of West Georgia | Business and Management/Computer Studies |
| PhD , University of Tennessee, Knoxville | BS, Cedar Crest College |
|  | EdM, Boston University |
| SMITH, RICHARD L. | EdD, Michigan State University |
| Adjunct Professor |  |
| Sociology | THERIANOS, SPYRIDON E. |
| BA, Central Michigan University | Collegiate Professor |
| MA, University of South Carolina | Mathematics |
| PhD , University of Illinois | BA, University of California, Berkeley |
|  | MA, PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara |
| SPAIN, JULIAN |  |
| Adjunct Instructor | THOMAS, JOHN |
| Education | Adjunct Instructor |
| BS, Appalachian State University | Education |
| MA, Michigan State University | BS, MEd, Eastern New Mexico University |
| SPENCER, JOHN | THOMAS, RICHARD E. |
| Adjunct Professor | Adjunct Assistant Professor |
| Psychology | Business and Management |
| BA, Drake University | BA, MBA, Chapman University |
| MA, University of Nebraska |  |
| PhD , University of Oklahoma | THOMPSON, RAY |
|  | Adjunct Assistant Professor |
| SPIVEY, JOHNETTA | Biology |
| Adjunct Instructor | BA, MEd, University of South Florida |
| Business and Management |  |
| BA, Hawaii Pacific University | THOMPSON, THOMAS |
| MA, Webster University | Collegiate Associate Professor |
|  | Asian Studies/Government and Politics/History |
| STEEL, GARY M. | BA, Trinity University |
| Collegiate Instructor | MA, University of Washington |
| English |  |
| BSS, Victoria University |  |
| MAL, Northern Territory University |  |

Adjunct Associate Professor
History
BA, MA, Louisiana Tech University
PhD, Texas A \& M University

## SMITH, ALAN

Collegiate Assistant Professor
Sociology
BS, Boise State University
MS, Utah State University
SMITH, CARDALE O.
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Government and Politics/History
BS, MA, Eastern New Mexico University

## SMITH, KENNETH W.

Collegiate Professor
Economics/Business and Management
BS, University of Alabama
MBA, Jacksonville State University
DA, Middle Tennessee State University
SMITH, KEVIN
Adjunct Assistant Professor
History
BPhil, MA, University of Louvain, Belgium
PhD, University of Wisconsin, Madison
SMITH, NORRIS L.
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Psychology
BS, University of Illinois
MS, State University of West Georgia
PhD, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
SMITH, RICHARD L.
Adjunct Professor
Sociology
BA, Central Michigan University
MA, University of South Carolina
PhD , University of Illinois
SPAIN, JULIAN
Adjunct Instructor
Education
BS, Appalachian State University
MA, Michigan State University

SPENCER, JOHN
Adjunct Professor
Psychology
University
MA, University of Nebraska

## SPIVEY, JOHNETTA

Adjunct Instructor
usiness and Management
BA, Hawaii Pacific University
ebster University

English

MAL, Northern Territory University

STEWART, CHARLES LESLIE
athematics

SUZUKI, LORRAINE R.
Collegiate Professor

BA, MSW, Wayne State University
MS, Stanford University
PhD, University of Chicago

INK, LARRY

Criminal Justice
BA, MA, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
SYKES, SUSAN M.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Communication
BS, Louisiana State University

TAMURA, SHIRLEY
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Biology/Nutrition
BS, MS, University of California, Berkeley

TANABE, NORIKO
Adjunct Instructor
Japanese Language

TEDESCO, ELEANOR H.
Adjunct Professor
BS, Cedar Crest College
EdM, Boston University
EdD, Michigan State University
THERIANOS, SPYRIDON E.
Collegiate Professor
BA, Univesity
BA, University of Califormia, Berkely

THOMAS, JOHN
Adjunct Instructor
Education
BS, MEd, Eastern New Mexico University

OMAS, RICHARD E.
Bur 1 M
Business and Managemen

THOMPSON, RAY
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Biology
BA, MEd, University of South Florida
THOMPSON, THOMAS
Associate Professor

BA, Trinity University
MA, University of Washington

TIEMANN, ERNEST F.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management/English
BS, Concordia University
MA, New York University
MBA, Southern Illinois University

TISHER, MICHAEL
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Mathematics
BS, MS, McNeese State University
MS, Louisiana State University
TOMA, MIEKO
Adjunct Instructor
Japanese Language
BA, University of Maryland University College
TREADWAY, BARBARA
Adjunct Instructor
Education
BA, MA, University of Hawaii
TRIFILO, PATRICIA M.
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Biology
BS, University of Iowa
MS, Saint Louis University
TRESSLER, BARBARA
Adjunct Instructor
Spanish Language
BA, MEd, University of Guam
TURNER, JANICE
Collegiate Professor
Anthropology/Asian Studies
BA, MA, San Francisco State University
PhD , University of Paris-Sorbonne

## VANDERPOOL, YEONGOK

Adjunct Instructor
Computer Studies
BS, University of Maryland University College
MEd, Northwestern State University
VANDERVEER, SHARON L.
Collegiate Professor
Education/English/Speech Communication
BS, State University of New York, Geneseo
MS, Southern Illinois University
PhD, University of North Texas

VAN TROYER, GENE
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
BA, MA, Portland State University
VORHEES, DUANE L.
Collegiate Professor
English/History
BS, MA, PhD, Bowling Green State University

## WAGONER, TIMOTHY

Adjunct Professor
Philosophy
BA, Seattle Pacific University
MA, Chapman College
MDiv, Southern Seminary
PhD, Baylor University

## Faculty

WAHL, THOMAS
Adjunct Instructor
English/Speech Communication
BA, BS, Seattle University
MA, University of Nevada, Las Vegas
WAHLSTR...M, T. LENNART
Collegiate Associate Professor
Business and Management/Psychology
BA, MA, Hawaii Pacific University
DM, Colorado Technical University
WALLACE, ANNE
Adjunct Instructor
Chemistry
BS, MIT, University of Washington
WALLIS, JOHN T.
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Mathematics/Computer Studies/Physical Sciences
Diplom, Dr.rer.nat., University of Heidelberg, Germany

WALSH, JOHN
Collegiate Professor
English
BA, MA, Fordham University
PhD, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
WANG, HONGYAN
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Computer Studies
BS, Peking University
PhD , Duke University
WARREN, ELIZA E.
Collegiate Assistant Professor
English
BA, MFA, University of Memphis
WAZLAVEK, BERNARD E.
Collegiate Assistant Professor
Psychology
BA, Western Maryland College
MA, Towson University
PhD, Utah State University
WEGNER, TERRY M.
Collegiate Associate Professor Business and Management BS, Central Michigan University
MBA, Michigan State University
WEINSTOCK, SARA
Adjunct Assistant Professor Speech Communication/Theater BA, University of Central Oklahoma
MFA, University of California, San Diego
WHEALY, MERVIN B.
Collegiate Professor
History/Government and Politics
BA, MA, Fresno State College
MDiv, Southeastern Baptist Seminary
MA, Wake Forest University
PhD , University of California, Santa Barbara

WHITE, DAVID L.
Collegiate Professor
Geology/Mathematics
BS, MA, Indiana State University
PhD, Miami University
WHITECOTTON, JUDITH A.
Adjunct Associate Professor
Computer Studies
BS, Louisiana College
MPA, University of Oklahoma
WIGGINS, DANA
Collegiate Instructor
History
BA, MEd, Augusta State University
WILLIAMS, NIKKI
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Business and Management
BA, MBA, Southeastern Louisiana University
PhD, University of Southern Mississippi
WILLS, DAVID F.
Collegiate Associate Professor
Computer Studies
BS, University of Massachusetts
MS, New Mexico State University
WINDOM, CHARLOTTE E.
Adjunct Instructor
English/History
BA, Lafayette College
MSEd, University of New Haven
WODARZ, PETER J.
Collegiate Assistant Professor
English
BA, Augsburg College
MA, American University
WON, ANDREW
Collegiate Associate Professor
Mathematics
BS, George Washington University
MS, MS, Johns Hopkins University
WOODSON, ANGELINE
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Psychology
BS, North Carolina State University
MS, East Carolina University
PhD, Capella University
WYATT, JAMES L.
Collegiate Professor
English
BA, MA, Northeast Louisiana University
PhD, University of Kentucky
YAGAMI, RAYMOND
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Studies
BSEE, University of California, Los Angeles MSEE, University of Southern California

YAMADA, ATSUKO
Collegiate Associate Professor
Japanese Language
BA, University of Maryland University College
MA, Sophia (Jochi) University
YI, SANG-HA
Adjunct Associate Professor
Korean Language
BA, Chungju University
MEd, Korea University

## YOON, ANTONIA

Collegiate Assistant Professor
Mathematics
BS, MAT, University of Florida
YOON, YOU-SOOK
Adjunct Instructor
Korean Language
BA, Sungkyunkwan University
MA, State University of New York, Albany
YOU, PAMELA
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Business and Management
BA, Loyola College
MBA, City University, London
YOUNG, LIS B.
Adjunct Instructor
Business Law
MA, George Washington University
JD, Catholic University, Paraguay
YUN, TOK KYUN
Adjunct Instructor
Korean Language
BA, Konkuk University
MBA, Sung Kyun Kwan University

# Responsibilities of the Student and Responsibilities of UMUC 

## Academic Integrity

Integrity in teaching and learning is a fundamental principle of a university．UMUC believes that all members of the university community share the responsibility for academic integrity，as expressed in the University System of Maryland policy＂Faculty，Student，and Institutional Rights and Responsibilities for Academic Integrity．＂Details are available from the Office of the Director，Student Affairs， for UMUC Asia．

At UMUC，faculty members are expected to establish classroom environments conducive to the maintenance of academic integrity by promptly giving students a complete syllabus describing the course and its requirements，grading submitted work promptly and adequately，and arranging appropriate testing conditions，including having faculty members monitor examinations given in class．

Students at UMUC are expected to conduct themselves in a manner that will contribute to the maintenance of academic integrity．Failure to maintain academic integrity（academic dishonesty）may result in disciplinary action．

Academic dishonesty includes but is not limited to obtain－ ing or giving aid on an examination，having unauthorized prior knowledge of an examination，doing work for another student，and plagiarism．

Plagiarism is the presentation of another person＇s idea or product as one＇s own．Plagiarism includes（but is not limited to）copying verbatim all or part of another person＇s work；using phrases，charts，figures，illustrations，computer programs，or mathematical or scientific solutions without citing the source；paraphrasing ideas，conclusions，or research without citing the source；and using all or part of a literary plot，poem，film，musical score，or other artistic product without attributing the work to its creator．

Students can avoid unintentional plagiarism by carefully following accepted scholarly practices．Notes taken for papers and research projects should accurately record sources of ma－ terial to be cited，quoted，paraphrased，or summarized，and papers should acknowledge those sources in footnotes．

UMUC＇s policy on Academic Dishonesty and Plagiarism can be found at www．umuc．edu／policy or is available from the Office of the Director，Student Affairs，for UMUC Asia．

## Appealing a Grade

Procedures for appealing a grade are available from the Office of the Director，Student Affairs，for UMUC Asia，or online at www．umuc．edu／policy．

There is a time limit for appealing a grade．Therefore， students who want to appeal a grade must initiate the process within 30 days of the posting of the grade．

## Code of Student Conduct

Students are subject to the UMUC Code of Student Conduct，which can be found at www．umuc．edu／policy or is available from the Office of the Director，Student Affairs， for UMUC Asia．Violations of the code are considered to be violations of UMUC policy and are grounds for discipline by UMUC．Allegations of misconduct by UMUC students should be referred to the Director，Student Affairs．

## Filing Students＇Grievances

The procedures necessary to file a formal complaint concerning the actions of members of the UMUC faculty or administrative staff are available at www．umuc．edu／policy or from the Office of the Director，Student Affairs，for UMUC Asia．

## Responsibilities of UMUC

UMUC considers the following goals in designing and reviewing the courses it offers．These goals are also consid－ ered in evaluating the acceptability of courses presented for transfer of credit from other institutions．

1．Presentation of material should conform to represent－ ations in official publications，announcements，and advertisements，or descriptions furnished to students before a course begins．
2．Students should be able to have regular contact with members of the faculty．
3．Students should be able to participate in the process of learning．
4．Students should have opportunities to interact with one another．
5．Students are entitled to have their work evaluated on an individual basis by faculty members．

## Additional UMUC Policies

Additional information on UMUC policies is available at: www.umuc.edu/policy.

## Code of Civility

To promote a positive, collegial atmosphere among students, faculty, and staff, UMUC has developed the following Code of Civility:

## Respect

Treat all students, faculty, and staff with respect and in a professional and courteous manner at all times and in all communications, whether in person or in written communication (including e-mail).

## Kindness

Refrain from using profanities, insults, or other disparaging remarks.

## Truth

Endeavor to cite only the truth and not knowingly misrepresent, mischaracterize, or misquote information received from others.

## Responsibility

Take responsibility for one's own actions instead of blaming others.

## Cooperation

Work together with other students, faculty, and staff in a spirit of cooperation toward the common goals of seeking and providing quality education.

## Privacy

Strive to uphold the right to privacy and not talk about others.

## UMUC Annual Information Report

In order to ensure that all current and prospective students, staff and faculty are informed of their rights and responsibilities, and in accordance with United States Department of Education regulations, University of Maryland University College (the "University") distributes an Annual Information Report to all current students, staff, and faculty. In addition, this Information Report is available to all prospective students, staff, and faculty, upon request.

The current Annual Information Report can be found on the University's Internet Web site at www.umuc.edu/inform/report.html. If you would like a hard copy version of the current Annual Information Report mailed to you, please contact either Student Affairs (if you are a current or prospective student), or Human Resources (if you are a current or prospective staff or faculty member).

This year's Annual Information Report provides important information on the following topics:

## Campus Crime and Security, including:

- The University's security, drug and alcohol abuse, and sexual assault policies; and
- Reported crime statistics for the last three years by location.


## Notification of Rights under FERPA for Postsecondary Institutions

## Faculty, Staff and Student Responsibilities Regarding Drug and Alcohol, including:

- A list of the University's standards of conduct and sanctions;
- The legal sanctions under federal, state, and local laws for violations of drug laws;
- A list of the health risks associated with substance abuse;
- A list of resources available to University students, staff, and faculty; and
- Charts listing the federal drug trafficking penalties.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of Human Resources (stateside or overseas), or Student Affairs (stateside or overseas).

## Appendix B

Policies of the Maryland Higher Education Commission on General Education and Transfer from Public Institutions in Maryland
(Code of Maryland Regulations Title 13B, Subtitle 06, Chapter 1-10)
I. Scope and Applicability

This chapter applies only to public institutions of higher education.

## II. Definitions

A. In this chapter, the following terms have the meanings indicated.
B. Terms Defined

1. "AA degree" means the Associate of Arts degree.
2. "AAS degree" means the Associate of Applied Sciences degree.
3. "Arts" means courses that examine aesthetics and the development of the aesthetic form and explore the relationship between theory and practice. Courses in this area may include fine arts, performing and studio arts, appreciation of the arts, and history of the arts.
4. "AS degree" means the Associate of Sciences degree.
5. "Biological and physical sciences" means courses that examine living systems and the physical universe. They introduce students to the variety of methods used to collect, interpret, and apply scientific data, and to an understanding of the relationship between scientific theory and application.
6. "English composition courses" means courses that provide students with communication knowledge and skills appropriate to various
writing situations, including intellectual inquiry and academic research.
7. "General education" means the foundation of the higher education curriculum providing a coherent intellectual experience for all students.
8. "General education program" means a program that is designed to
a. introduce undergraduates to the fundamental knowledge, skills, and values that are essential to the study of academic disciplines;
b. to encourage the pursuit of lifelong learning; and
c. to foster the development of educated members of the community and the world.
9. "Humanities" means courses that examine the values and cultural heritage that establish the framework for inquiry into the meaning of life. Courses in the humanities may include the language, history, literature, and philosophy of Western and other cultures.
10. "Mathematics" means courses that provide students with numerical, analytical, statistical, and problem-solving skills.
11. "Native student" means a student whose initial college enrollment was at a given institution of higher education and who has not transferred to another institution of higher education since that initial enrollment.
12. "Parallel program" means the program of study or courses at one institution of higher education that has objectives comparable to those at another higher education institution, for example, a transfer program in psychology in a community college is definable as a program parallel to a baccalaureate psychology program at a four-year institution of higher education.
13. "Receiving institution" means the institution of higher education at which a transfer student currently desires to enroll.
14. "Recommended transfer program" means a planned program of courses, both general education and courses in the major, taken at a community college, that is applicable to a baccalaureate program at a receiving institution-and ordinarily the first two years of the baccalaureate degree.
15. "Sending institution" means the institution of higher education of most recent previous enrollment by a transfer student at which transferable academic credit was earned.
16. "Social and behavioral sciences" means courses that examine the psychology of individuals and the ways in which individuals, groups, or segments of society behave, function, and influence one another. The courses include, but are
not limited to, subjects that focus on
a. history and cultural diversity;
b. concepts of groups, work, and political systems;
c. applications of qualitative and quantitative data to social issues; and
d. interdependence of individuals, society, and the physical environment.
17. "Transfer student" means a student entering an institution for the first time, having successfully completed a minimum of 12 semester hours at another institution that are applicable for credit at the institution the student is entering.

## III. Admission of Transfer Students to Public Institutions

## A. Admission to Institutions

1. A student attending a public institution who has completed an AA, AAS, or AS degree, or who has completed 56 or more semester hours of credit, shall not be denied direct transfer to another public institution if the student attained a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent in parallel courses, except as provided in subsection A. 4 below.
2. A student attending a public institution who has not completed an AA, AAS, or AS degree, or who has completed fewer than 56 semester hours of credit, shall be eligible to transfer to a public institution regardless of the number of credits earned if the student
a. Satisfied the admission criteria of that receiving public institution as a high school senior; and
b. attained at least a cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent in parallel courses.
3. A student attending a public institution who did not satisfy the admission criteria of a receiving public institution as a high school senior, but who has earned sufficient credits at a public institution to be classified by the receiving public institution as a sophomore, shall meet the stated admission criteria developed and published by the receiving public institution for transfer.
4. If the number of students seeking admission exceeds the number that can be accommodated at a receiving public institution, admission decisions shall be
a. based on criteria developed and published by the receiving public institution; and
b. made to provide fair and equal treatment for native and transfer students.

## B. Admission to Programs

1. A receiving public institution may require higher performance standards for admission to some programs if the
standards and criteria for admission to the program
a. Are developed and published by the receiving public institution; and
b. maintain fair and equal treatment for native and transfer students.
2. If the number of students seeking admission exceeds the number that can be accommodated in a particular professional or specialized program, admission decisions shall be
a. Based on criteria developed and published by the receiving public institution; and
b. made to provide fair and equal treatment for native and transfer students.
3. Courses taken at a public institution as part of a recommended transfer program leading toward a baccalaureate degree shall be applicable to related programs at a receiving public institution granting the baccalaureate degree.
C. Receiving Institution Program Responsibility
4. The faculty of a receiving public institution shall be responsible for development and determination of the program requirements in major fields of study for a baccalaureate degree, including courses in the major field of study taken in the lower division.
5. A receiving public institution may set program requirements in major fields of study that simultaneously fulfill general education requirements.
6. A receiving public institution, in developing lower-division coursework, shall exchange information with other public institutions to facilitate the transfer of credits into its programs.

## IV. General Education Requirements for Public Institutions

A. While public institutions have the autonomy to design their general education program to meet their unique needs and mission, that program shall conform to the definitions and common standards in this chapter. A public institution shall satisfy the general education requirement by

1. Requiring each program leading to the AA or AS degree to include no fewer than 30 and no more than 36 semester hours, and each baccalaureate degree program to include no fewer than 40 and no more than 46 semester hours of required core courses, with the core requiring, at a minimum, coursework in each of the following five areas:
a. Arts and humanities,
b. Social and behavioral sciences,
c. Biological and physical sciences,
d. Mathematics, and
e. English composition or
2. Conforming with COMAR 13B.02.02.16D (2)(b)-(c).
B. Each core course used to satisfy the distribution requirements of Section A. 1 of this regulation shall carry at least 3 semester hours.
C. General education programs of public institutions shall require at least
3. One course in each of two disciplines in arts and humanities;
4. One course in each of two disciplines in social and behavioral sciences;
5. Two science courses, at least one of which shall be a laboratory course;
6. One course in mathematics at or above the level of college algebra; and
7. One course in English composition.
D. Interdisciplinary and Emerging Issues
8. In addition to the five required areas in Section $A$ of this regulation, a public institution may include up to 8 semester hours in a sixth category that addresses emerging issues that institutions have identified as essential to a full program of general education for their students. These courses may
a. Be integrated into other general education courses or be presented as separate courses; and
b. Include courses that:
(i) Provide an interdisciplinary examination of issues across the five areas; or
(ii) Address other categories of knowledge, skills, and values that lie outside of the five areas.
9. Public institutions may not include the courses in this section in a general education program unless they provide academic content and rigor equivalent to the areas in Section A. 1 of this regulation.
E. General education programs leading to the AAS degree shall include at least 20 semester hours from the same course list designated by the sending institution for the AA and AS degrees. The AAS degree shall include at least one 3-semester-hour course from each of the five areas listed in Section A. 1 of this regulation.
F. A course in a discipline listed in more than one of the areas of general education may be applied only to one area of general education.
G. A public institution may allow a speech communication or foreign language course to be part of the arts and humanities category.
H. Composition and literature courses may be placed in the arts and humanities area if literature is included as part of the content of the course.
I. Public institutions may not include physical education skills courses as part of the general education requirements.
J. General education courses shall reflect current scholarship in the discipline and provide reference to theoretical frameworks and methods of inquiry appropriate to academic disciplines.
K. Courses that are theoretical may include applications, but all applications courses shall include theoretical components if they are to be included as meeting general education requirements.
L. Public institutions may incorporate knowledge and skills involving the use of quantitative data, effective writing, information retrieval, and information literacy when possible in the general education program.
M. Notwithstanding Section A. 1 of this regulation, a public fouryear institution may require 48 semester hours of required core courses if courses upon which the institution's curriculum is based carry 4 semester hours.
N. Public institutions shall develop systems to ensure that courses approved for inclusion on the list of general education courses are designed and assessed to comply with the requirements of this chapter.

## V. Transfer of General Education Credit

A. A student transferring to one public institution from another public institution shall receive general education credit for work completed at the student's sending institution as provided by this chapter.
B. A completed general education program shall transfer without further review or approval by the receiving institution and without the need for a course-by-course match.
C. Courses that are defined as general education by one institution shall transfer as general education even if the receiving institution does not have that specific course or has not designated that course as general education.
D. The receiving institution shall give lower-division general education credits to a transferring student who has taken any part of the lower-division general education credits described in regulation IV of this chapter at a public institution for any general education courses successfully completed at the sending institution.
E. Except as provided in regulation IV.M of this chapter, a receiving institution may not require a transfer student who has completed the requisite number of general education credits at any public college or university to take, as a condition of graduation, more than 10-16 additional semester hours of general education and specific courses required of all students at the receiving institution, with the total number not to exceed 46 semester hours. This provision does not relieve students of the obligation to complete specific academic program requirements or course prerequisites required by a receiving institution.
F. A sending institution shall designate on or with the student transcript those courses that have met its general education requirements, as well as indicate whether the student has completed the general education program.

## G. AAS Degrees

1. While there may be variance in the numbers of hours of general education required for AA, AS, and AAS degrees at a given institution, the courses identified as meeting general education requirements for all degrees shall come from the same general education course list and exclude technical or career courses.
2. An AAS student who transfers into a receiving institution with fewer than the total number of general education credits designated by the receiving institution shall complete the difference in credits according to the distribution as designated by the receiving institution. Except as provided in regulation IV.M of this chapter, the total general education credits for baccalaureate-degree-granting public receiving institutions may not exceed 46 semester hours.
H. Student Responsibilities

A student is held

1. Accountable for the loss of credits that
a. Result from changes in the student's selection of the major program of study,
b. Were earned for remedial coursework, or
c. Exceed the total course credits accepted in transfer as allowed by this chapter.
2. Responsible for meeting all requirements of the academic program of the receiving institution.

## VI. Transfer of Nongeneral Education Program Credit

A. Transfer to Another Public Institution

1. Credit earned at any public institution in the state is transferable to any other public institution if the
a. Credit is from a college- or university-parallel course
or program,
b. Grades in the block of courses transferred average 2.0 or higher, and
c. Acceptance of the credit is consistent with the policies of the receiving institution governing native students following the same program.
2. If a native student's "D" grade in a specific course is acceptable in a program, then a " $D$ " earned by a transfer student in the same course at a sending institution is also acceptable in the program. Conversely, if a native student is required to earn a grade of "C" or better in a required course, the transfer student shall also be required to earn a grade of "C" or better to meet the same requirement.
B. Credit earned in or transferred from a community college is limited to
3. One-half the baccalaureate degree program requirement but no more than 70 semester hours, and
4. The first two years of the undergraduate education experience.

## C. Nontraditional Credit

1. The assignment of credit for AP, CLEP, or other nationally recognized standardized examination scores presented by transfer students is determined according to the same standards that apply to native students in the receiving institution, and the assignment shall be consistent with the state minimum requirements.
2. Transfer of credit from the following areas shall be consistent with COMAR 13B.02.02. and shall be evaluated by the receiving institution on a course-by-course basis:
a. Technical courses from career programs,
b. Course credit awarded through articulation agreements with other segments or agencies,
c. Credit awarded for clinical practice or cooperative education experiences, and
d. Credit awarded for life and work experiences.
3. The basis for the awarding of the credit shall be indicated on the student's transcript by the receiving institution.
4. The receiving institution shall inform a transfer student of the procedures for validation of coursework for which there is no clear equivalency. Examples of validation procedures include ACE recommendations, portfolio assessment, credit through challenge examinations, and satisfactory completion of the next course in sequence in the academic area.
5. The receiving baccalaureate-degree-granting institution shall use validation procedures when a transferring student successfully completes a course at the lower-division level
that the receiving institution offers at the upper-division level. The validated credits earned for the course shall be substituted for the upper-division course.
D. Program Articulation
6. Recommended transfer programs shall be developed through consultation between the sending and receiving institutions. A recommended transfer program represents an agreement between the two institutions that allows students aspiring to the baccalaureate degree to plan their programs. These programs constitute freshman/sopho-more-level coursework to be taken at the community college in fulfillment of the receiving institution's lower-division coursework requirement.
7. Recommended transfer programs in effect at the time that this regulation takes effect, which conform to this chapter, may be retained.

## VII. Academic Success and General Well-Being of Transfer Students

A. Sending Institutions

1. Community colleges shall encourage their students to complete the associate's degree or to complete 56 hours in a recommended transfer program that includes both general education courses and courses applicable toward the program at the receiving institution.
2. Community college students are encouraged to choose as early as possible the institution and program into which they expect to transfer.
3. The sending institution shall
a. Provide to community college students information about the specific transferability of courses at four-year colleges;
b. Transmit information about transfer students who are capable of honors work or independent study to the receiving institution; and
c. Promptly supply the receiving institution with all the required documents if the student has met all financial and other obligations of the sending institution for transfer.

## B. Receiving Institutions

1. Admission requirements and curriculum prerequisites shall be stated explicitly in institutional publications.
2. A receiving institution shall admit transfer students from newly established public colleges that are functioning with the approval of the Maryland Higher Education Commission on the same basis as applicants from regionally accredited colleges.
3. A receiving institution shall evaluate the transcript of a degree-seeking transfer student as expeditiously as possible, and notify the student of the results no later than midsemester of the student's first semester of enrollment at the receiving institution, if all official transcripts have been received at least 15 working days before midsemester. The receiving institution shall inform a student of the courses that are acceptable for transfer credit and the courses that are applicable to the student's intended program of study.
4. A receiving institution shall give a transfer student the option of satisfying institutional graduation requirements that were in effect at the receiving institution at the time the student enrolled as a freshman at the sending institution. In the case of major requirements, a transfer student may satisfy the major requirements in effect at the time when the student was identifiable as pursuing the recommended transfer program at the sending institution. These conditions are applicable to a student who has been continuously enrolled at the sending institution.

## VIII. Programmatic Currency

A. A receiving institution shall provide to the community college current and accurate information on recommended transfer programs and the transferability status of courses. Community college students shall have access to this information.
B. Recommended transfer programs shall be developed with each community college whenever new baccalaureate programs are approved by the degree-granting institution.
C. When considering curricular changes, institutions shall notify each other of the proposed changes that might affect transfer students. An appropriate mechanism shall be created to ensure that both two-year and four-year public colleges provide input or comments to the institution proposing the change. Sufficient lead time shall be provided to effect the change with minimum disruption. Transfer students are not required to repeat equivalent coursework successfully completed at a community college.

## IX. Transfer Mediation Committee

A. There is a Transfer Mediation Committee, appointed by the Secretary, which is representative of the public four-year colleges and universities and the community colleges.
B. Sending and receiving institutions that disagree on the transferability of general education courses as defined by this chapter shall submit their disagreements to the Transfer Mediation Committee. The Transfer Mediation Committee shall address general questions regarding existing or past courses only, not individual student cases, and shall also address questions raised by institutions about the acceptability of new general education courses. As appropriate, the committee shall consult with faculty on curricular issues.
C. The findings of the Transfer Mediation Committee are considered binding on both parties.

## X. Appeal Process

A. Notice of Denial of Transfer Credit by a Receiving Institution

1. Except as provided in Section A. 2 of this regulation, a receiving institution shall inform a transfer student in writing of the denial of transfer credit no later than midsemester of the transfer student's first semester, if all official transcripts have been received at least 15 working days before midsemester.
2. If transcripts are submitted after 15 working days before midsemester of a student's first semester, the receiving institution shall inform the student of credit denied within 20 working days of receipt of the official transcript.
3. A receiving institution shall include in the notice of denial of transfer credit
a. A statement of the student's right to appeal, and
b. A notification that the appeal process is available in the institution's catalog.
4. The statement of the student's right to appeal the denial shall include notice of the time limitations in Section B of this regulation.
B. A student believing that the receiving institution has denied the student transfer credits in violation of this chapter may initiate an appeal by contacting the receiving institution's transfer coordinator or other responsible official of the receiving institution within 20 working days of receiving notice of the denial of credit.

## C. Response by Receiving Institution

1. A receiving institution shall
a. Establish expeditious and simplified procedures governing the appeal of a denial of transfer of credit, and
b. Respond to a student's appeal within 10 working days.
2. An institution may either grant or deny an appeal. The institution's reasons for denying the appeal shall be consistent with this chapter and conveyed to the student in written form.
3. Unless a student appeals to the sending institution, the written decision in Section C. 2 of this regulation constitutes the receiving institution's final decision and is not subject to appeal.

## D. Appeal to Sending Institution

1. If a student has been denied transfer credit after an appeal to the receiving institution, the student may request that the sending institution intercede on the student's behalf by contacting the transfer coordinator of the sending institution.
2. A student shall make an appeal to the sending institution within 10 working days of having received the decision of the receiving institution.
E. Consultation Between Sending and Receiving Institutions
3. Representatives of the two institutions shall have 15 working days to resolve the issues involved in an appeal.
4. As a result of a consultation in this section, the receiving institution may affirm, modify, or reverse its earlier decision.
5. The receiving institution shall inform a student in writing of the result of the consultation.
6. The decision arising out of a consultation constitutes the final decision of the receiving institution and is not subject to appeal.

## XI. Periodic Review

A. Report by Receiving Institution

1. A receiving institution shall report annually the progress of students who transfer from two-year and four-year institutions within the state to each community college and to the Secretary of the Maryland Higher Education Commission.
2. An annual report shall include ongoing reports on the subsequent academic success of enrolled transfer students, including graduation rates, by major subject areas.
3. A receiving institution shall include in the reports comparable information on the progress of native students.
B. Transfer Coordinator

A public institution of higher education shall designate a transfer coordinator, who serves as a resource person to transfer students at either the sending or receiving campus. The transfer coordinator is responsible for overseeing the application of the policies and procedures outlined in this chapter and interpreting transfer policies to the individual student and to the institution.
C. The Maryland Higher Education Commission shall establish a permanent Student Transfer Advisory Committee that meets
regularly to review transfer issues and recommend policy changes as needed. The Student Transfer Advisory Committee shall address issues of interpretation and implementation of this chapter.

## Appendix C

## Statement on Transferring Undergraduate College-Level Credits to UMUC

University of Maryland University College actively subscribes to the policy of the Maryland Higher Education Commission on the transfer of undergraduates within Maryland (found in Appendix B) and welcomes transfer students. UMUC is also a designated four-year Servicemembers Opportunity College (SOC); the SOC institutions have developed degree networks corresponding to Army, Navy, Coast Guard, and Marine career specialties. UMUC grants transfer credit for courses graded C or higher if they are applicable to an Associate of Arts (AA), a Bachelor of Arts (BA), or a Bachelor of Science (BS) degree.

Credit earned elsewhere during a period of disciplinary dismissal or suspension may not be applied toward a degree from UMUC.

Students must submit official transcripts from all colleges and universities previously attended in order to receive a degree progress report, which includes transfer credit.

## Maximum Number of Transfer Credits Accepted

UMUC accepts up to 90 semester hours ( 45 semester hours for the associate's degree) of transfer credit from all sources combined toward the bachelor's degree. No more than 60 of the 90 semester hours may be accepted from two-year institutions.

## Maximum Number of Credits Allowed for Innovative Learning

UMUC allows up to 60 semester hours of credit (one-half the total credit required for the bachelor's degree) for innovative learning that is applicable to the student's curriculum (subject to limitations as follows):

- Up to 30 semester hours of credit for a combination of portfolio assessment, course-challenge examinations, or military occupational specialties, i.e., MOS, NER, etc.
- Up to 60 semester hours of credit for learning evaluated by means of standardized examinations such as the Advanced Placement examinations administered by the College Board, the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), DANTES examinations, or the Excelsior College Testing Program, if (1) there is no duplication of other academic credit and (2) the scores presented meet the standards of UMUC.
- Up to 15 semester hours of cooperative education credit. However, cooperative education credit does not count toward
requirements for graded coursework within the academic major, minor, or certificate. Students seeking a second bachelor's degree may receive up to 9 semester hours of cooperative education credit.
- Up to 60 semester hours of credit for study completed in military service schools, based on the recommendations made by the American Council on Education (ACE) in its Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services.
- Up to 60 semester hours of credit for professional (not technical) courses that have been evaluated by either (1) the ACE National Guide to Educational Credit forTraining Programs or (2) the University of the State of New York National Program on Non-Collegiate-Sponsored Instruction (PONSI) College Credit Recommendations.
- Up to 21 semester hours of coherently related vocational and technical credit from regionally accredited institutions.


## Minimum Number of Credits Required for Instruction in the Major and for the Degree

UMUC requires students to complete 120 semester hours of credit for the bachelor's degree. Regardless of the number of transfer credits they present, students must complete a minimum of 30 credits at UMUC. As part of that minimum, students must earn at least one half of the credits required for the major through graded coursework, including at least one course taken through UMUC. Graded coursework does not include credit earned through portfolio assessment, examination, or internship/Cooperative Education.

## Grade Level Acceptable for Transfer

UMUC may accept transfer credits from regionally accredited two- and four-year colleges and universities for courses graded C or above, if they apply to the student's curriculum. The grade of C-minus is not acceptable in transfer.

## Statement on Transfer of General Education Requirements

A student who has satisfactorily completed a course identified as a general education requirement at a Maryland community college will have met UMUC's general education requirement. For other students, courses are evaluated on a case-by-case basis. UMUC has included its evaluation of many Maryland community college courses in its section of the University System of Maryland's computerized articulation system (ARTSYS). This software is available at all two- and four-year Maryland public institutions and at $w w w$. umuc.edu/students/ugp_ss/artsys.html on the Web. Students should see an Academic Advisor for details.

## Appendix D

## Nondiscrimination

UMUC is committed to ensuring that all individuals have equal access to programs, facilities, admission, and employment without regard to personal characteristics not related to ability, performance, or qualifications as determined by UMUC and/or University System of Maryland policy or by federal, state, or local authorities. UMUC does not discriminate against or harass any person because of race, religion, color, creed, gender, marital status, age, national origin, ancestry, political affiliation, mental or physical disability, sexual orientation, or veteran status (including Vietnam Era Veterans).

In accordance with this nondiscrimination statement and UMUC's commitment to equal access, UMUC has revised Policy 40.3 (Policy and Procedures on Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity, and Sexual Harassment). Students may access the revised policy and procedures at www.umuc.edu/policy/admin04030.shtml.

All inquiries regarding UMUC's Nondiscrimination Statement or compliance with applicable statutes and regulations should be directed to the Equal Opportunity Officer, UMUC Asia, Unit 5060 Box 0100, APO AP 96328; Phone: DSN 225-9559, Commercial 042-552-2510 ext. 5-9559, International (+81) 42-552-2511 Ext. 5-9559; Fax: DSN 225-9889, Commercial 042-539-1804; E-mail diversity@asia.umuc.edu.

## Appendix E

## Policy on Religious Observances

I. UMUC conforms to the Board of Regents Policy III-5.10 Concerning the Scheduling of Academic Assignments on Dates of Religious Observance, approved on January 11, 1990.
II. So that the academic programs and services of UMUC shall be available to all qualified students who have been admitted to its programs, regardless of their religious beliefs, students shall not be penalized because of observances of their religious holidays. Students who miss a course session because of an observance of their religious beliefs must be allowed
A. To make up any examinations, other written tests, or class work;
B. To have access to any handouts or other material distributed in class; and
C. To have the opportunity to obtain or review any duplicated lecture notes or slides presented in class.
III.UMUC prohibits scheduling examinations on the following religious holidays: Rosh Hashanah, Yom Kippur, and Good Friday.

## Appendix F

## Financial Aid—Satisfactory Academic Progress

Financial aid is intended to meet the financial needs of students who otherwise could not or would not consider continuing their education. Students who receive financial aid must not only demonstrate financial need, but must also make satisfactory progress as determined by University of Maryland University College (UMUC) in accordance with Federal Regulations.

These guidelines have been developed in accordance with federal financial aid statutes and regulations governing student eligibility. Students who receive financial aid must demonstrate financial need and make satisfactory academic progress as determined by University of Maryland University College pursuant to federal law.

Financial aid recipients are required to be in good standing and to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward their degree requirements for each semester/period of enrollment in which they are enrolled. Satisfactory academic progress, as described below, is evaluated three times annually, in January, June, and September. Failure to maintain satisfactory progress, as described below, may result in cancellation of financial aid awards, and the student may have to repay any funds already received.

## Basic Standard for Undergraduate Students

UMUC's institutional requirements for minimum satisfactory performance for financial aid recipients are defined as follows:

## 1. Minimum Cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) <br> The student must maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0

2. Minimum Completion Rate

The student must maintain a minimum cumulative completion rate of two-thirds ( $67 \%$ ) of credits attempted.

## 3. Maximum Timeframe to Completion

Federally mandated maximum timeframe to complete the program/degree. The student must complete his or her educational program within a time frame no longer than $150 \%$ of the published length of the educational program, as measured by credits attempted and including transfer credits (for example, complete his or her program after attempting a maximum of 180 credits for a 120 credit program).

Federal regulations require that we track the academic progress of financial aid recipients from the first date of enrollment at UMUC, whether or not financial aid was received. Credits transferred from all other credit sources will be considered as attempted and completed credits in the evaluation of the completion rate standards.

Students who do not earn their degree within the Maximum Timeframe to Completion, as outlined above, will be placed on Financial Aid Denial, not Financial Aid Probation. No financial aid
will be disbursed for the student during subsequent semester/period of enrollment unless the student has made an appeal of the Financial Aid Denied status and the appeal is granted.

## Treatment of W, I, AU, F, S, P, RT, H \& G Grades, No Grade Reported, and Repeated Course Work:

1. Course withdrawals (W) after the drop/add period are not included in the GPA calculation, but are considered a non-completion of attempted course work.
2. Incomplete (I) grades are not included in the GPA calculation, and are considered a non-completion of attempted course work until the Incomplete grade is replaced with a permanent grade and academic progress can be re-evaluated.
3. An audit (AU) grade or a Course Taken Out of Sequence $(\mathrm{H})$ grade is not considered attempted course work. It is not included in the GPA calculation or completion rate determinations.
4. A satisfactory $(\mathrm{S})$ grade, a passing ( P ) grade, or a Repeat Through Transfer (RT) grade is treated as attempted credits which are earned, but is not included in calculation of GPA.
5. F-grades will be treated as attempted credits that were not earned, and so will be included both in the calculation of GPA and minimum completion rate. This is true for both Fa grades (Failed - academic) and for Fn grades (fail due to non-completion).
6. If a $G$ (grade pending) grade or no grade is assigned, for any reason, it will not be included in the GPA calculation, and will be considered a non-completion of attempted course work until a grade is assigned and academic progress can be re-evaluated.
7. The highest grade earned in a course that is repeated will count in the GPA computation, but every repeated attempt will be included in the completion rate determinations. No financial aid can be disbursed for a repeated attempt if the student already has achieved a passing grade for that course, and UMUC's policy only allows students to receive aid for one repeat of a course.

## Financial Aid Probation Status:

Students who fail to meet the minimum 2.0 cumulative grade point average standard or fail to complete at least two-thirds of cumulative credits attempted will be placed on Financial Aid Probation for the subsequent semester/period of enrollment. Financial aid can be received during the probationary period. Financial aid disbursements for the next semester/period of enrollment will be held until the grades and course completions have been reviewed for the semester/period of enrollment of Financial Aid Probation.

Students receiving financial aid for the first time will be placed on Financial Aid Probation if they do not meet the minimum
grade point average or course completion standards as noted in this policy in a previous semester/period of enrollment of enrollment at UMUC.

## Financial Aid Denied Status:

Students who, while on Financial Aid Probation or on Financial Aid Denied status, fail to maintain the minimum completion rate of 67 percent and/or fail to maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better, will be placed on Financial Aid Denied status for subsequent semester/period of enrollment. No financial aid will be disbursed during subsequent semester/periods of enrollment until the student is removed from Financial Aid Denied status.

Students who do not earn their degree within the Maximum Timeframe to Completion will also be placed in Financial Aid Denied status. No aid will be disbursed during subsequent semester/period of enrollment unless the student has made an appeal and the appeal is granted for that semester/period of enrollment. There are no exceptions to this requirement.

## Reinstatement of Aid After Financial Aid Denied Status:

Reinstatement of financial aid after a student is placed in Financial Aid Denied status is achieved in one of the following ways:

1. The student submits a written letter of appeal in accordance with the appeal process and the Financial Aid Appeals Committee grants the appeal. The student is placed on Financial Aid Probation for the semester/period of enrollment rather than in Financial Aid Denied status.
2. The student attends UMUC, pays for tuition and fees without the help of student financial aid, and does well enough in the course work to satisfy all the satisfactory academic progress standards. The student regains aid eligibility in a probationary status. Students who are in Financial Aid Denied status for failure to graduate within the Maximum Timeframe to Completion cannot regain eligibility this way. Students who are beyond the Maximum Timeframe to Completion cannotregain financial aid eligibility except on a semester/period of enrollment basis through the appeals process.

## Appeal Process:

The student must submit an appeal of Financial Aid Denied status in writing to the Associate Director of Financial Aid by the date specified in the Financial Aid Denied notification letter. The Financial Aid Appeals Committee will review the appeal and notify the student in writing of their decision within 14 working days after the Appeals Committee meets and makes its determination. All decisions made by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee are final.

## Appendix G

## Disclosure of Student Records

(UMUC Policy 210.14)

## I. Introduction

UMUC complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") of 1974 (also known as "the Buckley Amendment") which protects the privacy of students. In accordance with FERPA, this Policy informs students of their rights to:
A. Inspect and review their education records;
B. Seek an amendment of their education records, where appropriate;
C. Limit disclosure to others of personally identifiable information from education records without the student's prior written consent; and
D. File formal complaints alleging a violation of FERPA with the Department of Education.

## II. Definitions

A. "Student" is an individual who is attending or who has attended UMUC. It does not include any applicant for admission to UMUC who does not matriculate, even if he or she previously attended UMUC.
B. "Education records" are records that contain information directly related to a student that are maintained by UMUC or by a third party on behalf of UMUC. The following records are not education records:

1. Campus police or security ("law enforcement unit") records maintained solely for law enforcement purposes and maintained by that law enforcement unit.
2. Employment records, except where a currently enrolled student is employed as a result of his or her status as a student.
3. Records of a physician, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional if made or used only for treatment purposes and available only to persons providing treatment.
4. Records that contain only information relating to a person's activities after that person is no longer a student at UMUC.

## III. Inspection and Review of Education Records by Students

## A. Right of Access

1. Each student has a right of access to his or her education records, except financial records of the student's parents and confidential letters of recommendation received prior to January 1, 1975.
2. A student may, by a signed writing, waive his or her right of access to confidential recommendations in three areas: admission to any educational institution, job placement, and receipt of honors and awards. UMUC will not require such waivers as a condition for admission or receipt of any service or benefit normally provided to students. If the student chooses to waive his or her right of access, he or she will be notified, upon written request, of the names of all persons making confidential recommendations. Such recommendations will be used only for the purpose for which they were specifically intended. A waiver may be revoked in writing at any time; and the revocation will apply to all subsequent recommendations, but not to recommendations received while the waiver was in effect.
B. Custodians of Education Records

The custodian of education records is:

1. For UMUC Adelphi: the Registrar located in Adelphi, Maryland.
2. For UMUC Asia: the Registrar located in Tokyo, Japan.
3. For UMUC Europe: the Registrar located in Heidelberg, Germany.
4. For Mannheim: the Registrar located in Heidelberg, Germany.
5. For Schwäbisch Gmünd: Registrar located in Adelphi, Maryland.
C. Procedure to Request Review and/or Inspection of Education Records - Requests for review and/or inspection of education records should be made in writing to the appropriate custodian of records, as defined above. The custodian of records or designee will comply with a request for access within a reasonable time by arranging for the student to review his or her records in the presence of a staff member. If facilities permit, a student may obtain copies of his or her records by paying reproduction costs. The fee for copies is 50 cents per page. UMUC will not provide copies of any transcripts in the student's records other than the student's current UMUC transcript. Official transcripts (with the seal of UMUC) will be provided for a separate fee.

## IV. Amendment of Education Records

Students may request an amendment of their education records in accordance with this procedure:

## A. Request to Amend Education Records

1. A student who believes that his or her education records is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's rights of privacy may ask the custodian of the education records to amend the record. The custodian of the education records or designee will decide whether to amend the record within a reasonable time after the request. If the custodian of the education records or designee decides not to amend the record, he or she will inform the student of the right to a hearing.

## B. Hearings

1. A student may submit a written request for a hearing to challenge the content of his or her education records to the University Registrar and Vice Provost, Student Affairs. The written request must state what records the student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the privacy rights of the student.
2. A hearing will be conducted by the University Registrar and Vice Provost, Student Affairs or designee. The hearing may take place via telephone or video conferencing. The student will be given an opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues raised and may be assisted or represented by individuals of his or her choice at his or her own expense, including an attorney.
3. Within a reasonable period of time after the conclusion of a hearing, the University Registrar and Vice Provost, Student Affairs will notify the student in writing of his decision. The written decision will include a summary of the evidence and the reasons for the decision.
a. If the University Registrar and Vice Provost, Student Affairs determines that the education record is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the privacy of the student, the education records will be amended. The University Registrar and Vice Provost, Student Affairs will inform the student of the amendment in writing.
b. If, as a result of the hearing, the University Registrar and Vice Provost, Student Affairs decides that the education record is not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy rights of the student, he will inform the student of the right to place a statement in the record commenting on the contested information in the record or stating why he or she disagrees with the decision of the agency or institution, or both. Any such explanation will be kept as part of the student's record as long as the contested portion of the record
is kept and will be disclosed whenever the contested portion of the record is disclosed.

## V. Disclosures

UMUC will not disclose education records or the personally identifiable information contained therein unless permitted by FERPA and under the following circumstances:
A. Prior Written Consent - The Custodian of the Records will provide the education records or personally identifiable information contained therein if the student provides prior written consent that the information may be disclosed. The consent must:

1. Specify the records that may be disclosed;
2. State the purpose for the disclosure;
3. Identify to whom the disclosure is to be made; and
4. Be signed and dated by the student.

At the student's request and expense, a copy of the records disclosed will be provided to the student.

## B. Directory Information

1. UMUC designates the following categories of information as directory information:
a. Name;
b. Major field of study;
c. Dates of attendance;
d. Degrees and awards received; and
e. Previous educational institution most recently attended.
f. Birth Date
2. Directory information may be disclosed in the absence of consent unless the student files a written notice, within three weeks of the first day in which the student is enrolled, informing UMUC not to disclose any or all of the categories. To prevent automatic disclosure of directory information, this notice must be filed annually within the time allotted above, with the appropriate custodian of the education records, as defined in this Policy.
C. Additional Disclosures without Prior Consent - Prior consent is not required for disclosure of education records or the personally identifiable information contained therein in the following circumstances:
3. The disclosure is to other school officials generally within the University System of Maryland or UMUC who have legitimate educational interests.
a. School officials" includes internal and external instructional or administrative personnel who are or may be in a position to use the information in furtherance of a legitimate educational objective, such as to provide student services. This includes, but is not limited to, faculty, staff members, and security personnel.
b. "Legitimate educational interests" include interests directly related to the academic environment.
4. The disclosure is to officials of other schools in which a student seeks to enroll or is enrolled. Upon his or her request and at his or her expense, the student is provided with a copy of the records that have been transferred.
5. The disclosure is to authorized representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States, the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education, and state or local educational authorities.
6. The disclosure is to authorized persons and organizations in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid-but only to the extent necessary for such purposes as determining eligibility, amount, conditions, and enforcement of terms and conditions.
7. The disclosure is to State and local officials to whom, according to effective state law adopted prior to November 19,1974 , such information is specifically required to be reported.
8. The disclosure is to organizations conducting educational studies for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive tests, administering student aid programs, and improving instruction. The studies shall be conducted so as not to permit personal identification of students to outsiders, and the information is destroyed when it is no longer needed for those purposes.
9. The disclosure is to accrediting organizations for purposes necessary to carry out their functions.
10. The disclosure is to the parent of a student who is dependent for income tax purposes. (Note: UMUC may require documentation of dependent status, such as copies of income tax forms.)
11. The disclosure is to comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena. Unless expressly prohibited by the subpoena, UMUC will make a reasonable effort to notify the student or parent of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance in order to give them time to seek protective action.
12. The disclosure is in connection with a health or safety emergency.
13. The disclosure is to an alleged victim of any crime of violence, of the results of any disciplinary proceeding conducted by UMUC against the alleged perpetrator of that crime with respect to that crime.
14. The disclosure is to an alleged victim of any crime of violence of the results of any disciplinary proceeding conducted by UMUC against the alleged perpetrator of that crime with respect to that crime.
D. Record of Disclosures - UMUC maintains with the student's education records a record of each request and each disclosure, except for:
15. Disclosures to the student himself or herself.
16. Disclosures made pursuant to the written consent of the student (the written consent itself suffices as a record).
17. Disclosures to USM instructional or administrative officials.
18. Disclosures of directory information. This record of disclosures may be inspected by the student, the official custodian of the records, and other officials of UMUC and governmental officials.

## VI. Right to File Complaint

A student alleging that UMUC has not complied with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) may file a student grievance in accordance with UMUC's Student Grievance Procedures (Policy 130.70) or submit a written complaint to:

Family Policy Compliance Office<br>U.S. Department of Education<br>400 Maryland Avenue, SW<br>Washington, DC 20202-4605

## Appendix $\mathbf{H}$

## Shared Governance

In accordance with Board of Regents 1-6.00 Policy on Shared Governance in the University System of Maryland, UMUC developed a new worldwide shared governance structure. Each of the three primary stakeholder groups-students, faculty, and staff-of UMUC has an advisory council consisting of elected representatives. These councils advise senior UMUC leadership on broad issues related to the university's strategic planning, communications, academic initiatives, and other issues. Further, there is a University Advisory Council, made of representatives from each of the three stakeholder councils, to advise and assist the president of UMUC.

## Student Advisory Council

The Student Advisory Council consists of twelve (12) student representatives from UMUC locations worldwide and includes both undergraduate and graduate students. Student Advisory Council representatives serve on the overall University Advisory Council, the Graduate Council, and the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee. The Student Advisory Council provides senior management with critical input on a wide variety of institutional initiatives that affect students and student life at UMUC. To learn more about the Student Advisory Council or contact a representative, students should visit the Web page at www. umuc. edu/gov/stac.
Academic Advisors ..... 16-18, 31, 104
Course Load ..... 9
Academic Directors 104 Credit ..... 19-23
Academic Integrity ..... 121
Curriculum Planning Sheet ..... 18
Academic Policies and Standards ..... 29
Academic Warning ..... 25
Accounting ..... 31, 33, 37, 50, 80Administrative Offices104
Admission ..... 7-8
AFELA/Degree Completion ..... 23
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Policy. ..... 122
Application Fee ..... 10
Application for Certificate/Degree ..... 27
Application for Withdrawal ..... 11
Asian Division. ..... 4-6, 104-107
Dean's List ..... 26
Degrees, Application ..... 27
Disabled Students. ..... 29
Dismissal ..... 25-26
Distance Education (DE) ..... 9, 11, 79, 106
Education Courses ..... 88
Eligibility ..... 7, 12
English ..... 62-63, 89-91
Enrollment Process ..... 9
European Division ..... 22, 109-110
Evaluation of Service School Training. ..... 17
Asian Studies 51-53, 81-82 ..... 51-53, 81-82Examinations19, 20, 29
Associate of Arts Degree 30, 35-45 Fees ..... 10
Attendance 11, 24, 29 Financial Aid ..... 12-15
Audit 12, 25 Foreign-Educated Students. ..... 8
Baccalaureate Honors ..... 26
Bachelor's Degrees ..... 19, 30, 45-49
General Curriculum AA ..... 35-37
Foreign Language Courses. ..... 32, 91-93
Business Administration 54-56 General Education Requirements ..... 36, 47
Business and Management 38-39, 83-85 GoArmyEd. ..... 5, 9
Certificate Programs, Advanced 33-35 Government \& Politics. ..... 93-94
Certificate Programs, Entry Level ..... 30-32
Grade Point Average ..... 25
Certificates, Application ..... 27
Grading System ..... 23-25
Change of Grade ..... 25
CLEP ..... 20
Commencement. ..... 28Communication Studies.56-58, 89-90Community College Credit19, 21
Graduate Program ..... 30-31, 106
Graduation Review. ..... 27
High School Seniors. ..... 8
History ..... 65-67, 94-95
Honor Roll. ..... 26
Community College of the Air Force (CCAF). 17 Honor Societies ..... 26
Computer and Information Science ..... 58-60, 85-87
Computer Studies ..... 31-32, 39-40, 60-61, 87
Conference Courses ..... 28
Human Resource Management ..... 33, 67-69
Information Management ..... 33-34
Information Systems Management ..... 69-71, 96-97




[^0]:    UMUC Asia
    Transcript Office
    Unit 5060 Box 0100
    APO AP 96328-0100
    E-mail: otranscripts@asia.umuc.edu

[^1]:    PSYC 100
    Introduction to Psychology

[^2]:    PHIL $140 \quad$ Contemporary Moral Issues
    3 or a foreign language course

[^3]:    PHIL 140
    Contemporary Moral Issues
    3
    or ENGL 240 Introduction to Fiction, Poetry, and Drama
    or other ARTH, ARTT, HIST, HUMN,

[^4]:    © - Civic Responsibility Perspective $\mathbb{T}$ - International Perspective 区- Historical Perspective $\mathscr{D}^{-}$- Upper-level Writing

[^5]:    (9) - Civic Responsibility Perspective $\mathbb{T}$ - International Perspective 区

[^6]:    © - Civic Responsibility Perspective $\oplus$ - International Perspective 区- Historical Perspective $\mathscr{D}^{-}$- Upper-level Writing

[^7]:    © - Civic Responsibility Perspective $\mathbb{T}$ - International Perspective 区- Historical Perspective $\mathscr{D}^{-}$- Upper-level Writing

[^8]:    (1) - Civic Responsibility Perspective $\mathbb{T}$ - International Perspective 区- Historical Perspective - Upper-level Writing

[^9]:    Courses in geology (designated GEOL) may be applied toward

    - the general education requirement in the biological and physical sciences; and
    - electives.

